# **Adult Basic Education:**

A Guide to Upgrading in British Columbia's Public Post-Secondary Institutions

An Articulation Handbook 2011-2012 Edition

Produced by the Province of British Columbia Ministry of Advanced Education



### Copyright © 2011

Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Advanced Education Permission granted to photocopy.

For further information, contact:

Colleges and Skills Development Branch
Ministry of Advanced Education
PO Box 9894 STN PROV GOVT
VICTORIA BC V8W 9T6
Tol: (350) 356 0733 or (350) 356 0103

Tel: (250) 356-9733or (250) 356-0103 Fax: (250) 952-6110

Email: AVED.Colleges&SkillsDevelopmentBr@gov.bc.ca

Websites:

http://www.aved.gov.bc.ca/abe/welcome.htm http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/adult\_graduation/

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION	5
HISTORY OF ADULT BASIC EDUCATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA'S PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY SYSTEM	6
THE ABE ARTICULATION PROCESS	10
THE PURPOSE OF ARTICULATION THE GOALS OF ABE ARTICULATION STEERING COMMITTEE BUSINESS WORKING COMMITTEE BUSINESS: TERMS OF REFERENCE ARTICULATION TASK CHECKLIST	10 10 10 11 13
ABE PROGRAM FRAMEWORK	15
THE BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA: "THE ADULT DOGWOOD"	16
THE BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABE POST-SECONDARY COURSES AUTHORIZED AS EQUIVALENT TO MINISTRY OF EDUCATION COURSES MINISTRY OF EDUCATION CREDIT	16 20 21
RECOGNITION OF THE BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA	22
TRANSFER GUIDES	25
Computer Studies Transfer Guide Education & Career Planning Transfer Guide English Transfer Guide Indigenous Range of Courses Adult Literacy Fundamental (ALF) Level Transfer Guide Mathematics Transfer Guide General & Applied Science Transfer Guide Biology Transfer Guide Chemistry Transfer Guide Physics Transfer Guide Social Sciences Transfer Guide	25 26 27 28 30 32 34 35 36 37 38
GENERIC TOPIC OUTLINES	39
COMPUTER STUDIES  COMPUTER STUDIES: INTERMEDIATE LEVEL - COMPUTER SKILLS	<b>39</b>
COMPUTER STUDIES: INTERMEDIATE LEVEL - COMPUTER SKILLS COMPUTER STUDIES: ADVANCED LEVEL COMPUTER STUDIES: PROVINCIAL LEVEL - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS COMPUTER SCIENCE: PROVINCIAL LEVEL	40 41 45 48
EDUCATION & CAREER PLANNING	50
ENGLISH	53
INDIGENOUS STUDIES	61
ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL SKILL LEVELS	66
ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH (ALFE)	66

ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL (ALFM) MATHEMATICS SKILLS	71
ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 1 ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 2 ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 3 ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 4 ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 5 ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL MATHEMATICS (ALFM) LEVEL 6	71 73 75 77 79 81
MATHEMATICS	83
MATHEMATICS: INTERMEDIATE LEVEL MATHEMATICS: ADVANCED LEVEL—ALGEBRAIC MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS: ADVANCED LEVEL—BUSINESS/TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS: ADVANCED LEVEL—DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS: PROVINCIAL LEVEL—ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY MATHEMATICS: PROVINCIAL LEVEL—CALCULUS	83 86 90 92 95
SCIENCES	101
SCIENCES: GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE: INTERMEDIATE LEVEL GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE: ADVANCED LEVEL GENERAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE: PROVINCIAL LEVEL	101 101 103 103
SCIENCES: CHEMISTRY	108
CHEMISTRY: ADVANCED LEVEL CHEMISTRY: PROVINCIAL LEVEL	108 110
A MINIMUM OF EIGHT LABS ARE TO BE COMPLETED COVERING TO CORE CONCEPTS. SCIENCES: PHYSICS	THE 110
SCIENCES: PHYSICS	111
PHYSICS: ADVANCED LEVEL PHYSICS: PROVINCIAL LEVEL	111 113
SOCIAL SCIENCE	115
SOCIAL SCIENCE: INTERMEDIATE LEVEL SOCIAL SCIENCE: ADVANCED LEVEL SOCIAL SCIENCE: PROVINCIAL LEVEL	116 117 118
COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	124
STEERING COMMITTEE COMPUTER STUDIES WORKING COMMITTEE EDUCATION AND CAREER PLANNING WORKING COMMITTEE ENGLISH WORKING COMMITTEE ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL WORKING COMMITTEE MATHEMATICS WORKING COMMITTEE SCIENCE WORKING COMMITTEES SOCIAL SCIENCES WORKING COMMITTEE	124 127 129 131 135 137 139

### **INTRODUCTION**

This is the twenty-sixth edition of the Articulation Handbook for British Columbia's public post-secondary institutions. It has been updated for 2011-2012 through the dedicated efforts of the educators who participate in the working and steering committees. Articulation is a dynamic process that will never be completed. It brings order to the Adult Basic Education program area offered by the post-secondary system and facilitates the transfer of course work and credits between participating institutions. The articulation process facilitates dialogue and sharing among professionals and it has effectively raised the status of this program area. The biggest beneficiaries, however, are our students.

Articulation has been supported by development of curriculum resources in the various disciplines that include:

Computer Studies
Education and Career Planning
English
Indigenous ABE
Adult Literacy Fundamental Studies
Science: Biology, Chemistry and Physics
Mathematics

Social Science: First Nations, Geography, History, Law and Psychology

# HISTORY OF ADULT BASIC EDUCATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA'S PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY SYSTEM

Since the early 1960s, British Columbians have had a rich history of Adult Basic Education (ABE) courses and programs. ABE provides access to courses and skills training ranging from basic literacy through to provincial level and adult secondary school completion. ABE programs support learners to achieve one or more of the following goals: high school graduation, further education, employability skills, and life management skills. These courses are offered both in the public post-secondary institutions and British Columbia (BC) school districts. In both systems, ABE courses are offered in a variety of settings and with a variety of delivery methods.

In the school district system (K-12), adult graduation programs are offered through all 60 school districts. The focus of these adult programs is graduation, but adults can also take courses in the K-12 system to upgrade. Adult students have a choice of completing the regular BC Certificate of Graduation, or the BC Adult Graduation Diploma (BCAGD), which has the same foundational course requirements but requires fewer electives.

In the PSE system, ABE programs are delivered by 18 post-secondary institutions, and include programs focused on literacy, basic education or academic upgrading, employment preparation, English as a Second Language and Adult Special Education. These programs provide flexible learning opportunities for adult learners and are designed for the large number of British Columbians in need of basic skills or language training to participate fully in society and the economy. ABE programs in the PSE system are offered in a variety of formats ranging from semester classes to self-paced individualized instruction, including distance (online) education and community outreach with tutoring assistance. Programs are fully articulated, allowing for course transferability around the province. Adult learners may choose to take courses as prerequisites for other programs in PSE or work toward their BCAGD.

The following chronology of events highlights the development of ABE in British Columbia's public post-secondary system.

High	Highlights of the History of Adult Basic Education in British Columbia's Public Post-Secondary System				
YEAR	EVENT				
1960	The federal government passed the Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act, enabling it to partner with the provinces to fund capital costs for vocational training facilities. Many institutes of technology created through this Act were later converted to community colleges.				
1963	The provincial government amended The <i>Public Schools Act</i> and established "regional colleges".				
1967	The federal government introduced the <i>Adult Occupational Training Act</i> to provide short-term retraining for unemployed and underemployed workers. This program revealed that most people in need of vocational training did not have the basic academic skills needed to participate in vocational programs.				
1973	The federal government funded 1) the <i>Basic Training and Skills Development</i> (BTSD) which provided upgrading for students in grades K-12 and enabled them to gain the prerequisites for vocational training, and 2) <i>Basic Job Readiness Training</i> (BJRT) programs to help adult learners, who needed more than short-term training programs, gain literacy and life skills, job search techniques and work experience leading to				

	employment.
1976	A provincial discussion paper, Helping to Develop a Provincial Continuing and Community Education Policy made recommendations to MEd on continuing and community education policy.  The Report of the Committee on Continuing and Community Education in BC
	highlighted ABE as a "high priority special program".
1977	The government passed the new comprehensive College and Institute Act.
1979	The inaugural meeting of the Adult Basic Education Association of British Columbia (ABEABC) was held. The first of its kind in Canada, ABEABC was comprised of ABE and literacy instructors and community members who wanted to help build the quality of programming available in the province.
1982	The government report Ministerial Policy on the Provision of Adult Basic Education Programs including English Language Training in the Public Education System of British Columbia stated that it was the responsibility of the ministry to provide, to adult citizens and landed immigrants residing in the province, reasonable access to high quality ABE programs.
	It also noted that responsibility for the development, administration and delivery of ABE programs resided with the colleges, the institutes and the public schools.
1983	The ABE articulation process was launched in British Columbia. The ABE Articulation Development Committee produced a provincial framework and common terminology as a foundation to the process by early 1985.
	The ABE Articulation Steering Committee was established to oversee the implementation and on-going process of articulation across the post-secondary system. The ABE Steering Committee established working committees in each of the major discipline areas, with members from 18 colleges and the Open Learning Agency. The discipline working committees developed generic outlines and a grid of equivalencies by subject and course for the participating institutions.
1986	Responsibility for education of all adults except those in secondary schools, the General Education Development (GED) challenge exam, and some adult English Language Training programs, was transferred to the newly created Ministry of Advanced Education and Labour Market Development (ALMD) from MEd.
	The Ministry of Advanced Education and Job Training validated the articulation process by producing the ABE Provincial Diploma to be awarded to any student completing the requirements for secondary school graduation as laid out by the ABE framework.
1987	The ABE Framework and Diploma were presented to the provincial universities and British Columbia Institute of Technology. These institutions recognized the Diploma as an official credential for entry into university studies.
1988	ALMD Minister established the Provincial Literacy Advisory Committee (PLAC) to develop a literacy strategy.
	Tuition fees were abolished for adult learners who had not graduated and were enrolled in MEd's ABE programs. This policy was one of the recommendations from

7

	the 1000 December 10 December
	the 1988 Report of the Royal Commission on Education.
1991	Fundamental ABE became tuition free as a result of the recommendations in the Provincial Literacy Advisory Committee's 1989 Report.
	The ABE Steering Committee implemented a review of the whole ABE Articulation process. This culminated in a report presented to the Steering Committee in June 1992.
1992-	In 1992, The Rivers Report identified some difficulties in the delivery of ABE
1995	programs by MEd and ALMD and that same year, <i>The Faris Report</i> offered recommendations for overcoming those difficulties.
	The 1993 Articulation Handbook included a revised statement on the purpose of articulation.
	In 1994, The government established the MEd/ALMD Joint Committee on ABE to conduct a review and make recommendations on: the two systems' funding and fee structures; a common credential; records management, transferability and certificate granting; articulation of ABE courses; program quality, evaluation, and guidelines for good practice; and in addition, ensure cooperation between the two ministries on issues related to ABE.
	In 1995, a Ministry of Education/Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour Joint Committee on Adult Basic Education made recommendations that included, among others, a common adult graduation credential and an articulation process between school district adult programs and the public post-secondary institutions.
1998	ABE became tuition-free in the PSE system and for online learners through LearnNowBC.
	The ABE Transitions Project was set up between MEd and AVED. The overall goal of the project was to work towards a coordinated ABE system for BC by developing a more integrated, learner-centred approach to ABE programming. Two of the specific objectives of the project were the implementation of a common credential for adults and improved articulation of courses.
1999	The British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma (BCAGD) – "The Adult Dogwood" – became the common credential for ABE learners and would replace the old Adult Dogwood and the ABE Provincial Diploma. This credential allowed adult learners to earn a graduation diploma with a mix of appropriate courses from either or both systems- MEd/ALMD.
2000	Amendments were made to the School Act, College and Institute Act, Institute of Technology Act, and Open Learning Agency Act to accommodate the granting of the BCAGD. Amendments were made to the School Act and the Independent School Act to recognize the credential as well.
	New developments such as the Provincial "e-merge initiative" for ABE on-line delivery (2000), and the introduction of block funding (ABE funding was rolled into the block funding model) in the PSE system (2002) presented new challenges for ABE in the province.
2003	The Ministry gave public post-secondary institutions autonomy to charge tuition fees for students taking ABE courses if they already had a high school diploma. However, fundamental level ABE (literacy) programs and employment preparation programs

	were to remain tuition-free.
2004	The Premier's Advisory Panel on Literacy was created to assess the literacy challenges in BC, highlight the most urgent needs and develop recommendations for a provincial literacy strategy that will address those challenges.
2007	In response to the recommendations made by the Premier's Advisory Panel on Literacy, the provincial ministries encouraged the PSE and K-12 systems to work together to improve the planning and coordination of ABE and community adult literacy programs in their respective regions.
	In September 2007, the Province announced that all students had access to tuition-free ABE in the public post-secondary institutions beginning in January 2008.
2008	ABE courses in both the PSE and K-12 systems became tuition free for all learners, regardless of their graduation status.

### THE ABE ARTICULATION PROCESS

### The Purpose of Articulation

The purpose of ABE articulation is to ensure learners have access to quality courses, receive appropriate credits and are able to transfer easily among publicly-funded colleges, universities and institutes in British Columbia. Articulation also involves liaison with the school system's ABE programs to facilitate transfer of students back and forth between school district and college ABE programs.

NOTE: The BC Council on Admissions and Transfer (BCCAT) works to further the aim of transitions of adult learners.

For further information on the work and publications of BCCAT, visit the website: <a href="http://www.bccat.bc.ca">http://www.bccat.bc.ca</a>

#### The Goals of ABE Articulation

The goals of ABE articulation are:

- 1. to facilitate the transfer of students from one educational institution to another;
- 2. to facilitate entry of students into further education programs;
- to lend credibility to the ABE Certificates/Diplomas for students seeking employment or further education;
- 4. to provide a common terminology throughout the province for levels of achievement;
- 5. to provide for exchange of information;
- 6. to set and maintain learning outcomes which respect the autonomy of colleges and institutes to create equivalent course content;
- 7. to set course requirements for diplomas and certificates;
- 8. to assist, through working committees, in the development of guidelines for the content of courses identified for different levels of certification;
- 9. to provide a forum for the discussion of ABE issues;
- 10. to provide a common voice when addressing external bodies;
- 11. to encourage development and exchange of curriculum materials.

### **Steering Committee Business**

#### I. Representatives to the ABE Steering Committee

#### Appointment/Membership:

- 1. The ABE Steering Committee Chairperson requests a representative and an alternate from each institution through the Chief Executive Officer of the institution.
- 2. A formal appointment is made by the institution and recorded by the Steering Committee Chairperson.
- 3. The desirable attributes in a representative should include:
  - knowledge of field and programs in ABE
  - · knowledge about the institution's development of ABE
  - commitment to the articulation process.
- 4. Appointment is for a two-year term that is renewable.
- 5. A representative carries a single, institutional vote.

#### Role of a Representative:

As the prime contact person for ABE articulation within the college, between colleges and for other related groups, committees or agencies in the field which may be affected by articulation, the representative:

- 1. attends Steering Committee meetings;
- 2. brings institution's concerns, plans and continuing progress in articulation work to the Steering Committee;
- 3. encourages and facilitates institutional participation in articulation working committees;
- 4. facilitates articulation work in the college by:
  - communicating with all parts and persons in ABE or relating to ABE,
  - promoting the rationalization of ABE in the light of continuing articulation, and
  - assisting in the update of college brochures, services, etc. regarding ABE articulation.
- 5. maintains contact with the college's member of BCCAT;
- 6. provides regular reports to his/her college on articulation activity;
- 7. prepares and submits an annual report to the Steering Committee on changes, progress etc. in his/her institution that have occurred because of ABE articulation;
- 8. advises his/her institute's Administration in matters relating to articulation.

#### II. Chairperson of the Steering Committee

#### Role of the Chairperson:

The Chairperson of the ABE Steering Committee:

- 1. prepares the agendas for meetings;
- 2. sends out a notice of a meeting and its agenda well in advance of each meeting;
- 3. orients new Working Committee Chairs;
- 4. submits recommendations and concerns with respect to the articulation process to the BCCAT;
- 5. chairs meetings of the Steering Committee:
- 6. keeps informed of all articulation developments in relation to Working Committee developments, local college developments, liaison with receiving institutions;
- 7. represents the ABE Articulation process when needed and as appropriate;
- 8. confers with Working Chairpersons on agendas for all meetings;
- 9. attends as many Working Committee meetings as possible as a non-voting member:
- 10. attends meetings of the Deans and Directors of Developmental Education;
- 11. deals with problems and inquiries regarding articulation that arise in the field;
- 12. liaises with the Ministry on information and problems related to articulation;
- 13. keeps the ABE articulation policy manual up to date.

### **Working Committee Business: Terms of Reference**

#### I. Tasks of a Working Committee

A subject Working Committee:

- 1. reviews college course outlines at the respective levels;
- comes to a consensus on learning outcomes derived from existing courses at each level of the framework;
- 3. if appropriate, reviews related curriculum which may impact upon articulation, i.e. Ministry of Education:
- 4. articulates college courses with the described learning outcomes and produces a provincial course transfer guide;
- 5. makes recommendations through the chairperson to the Steering Committee about such things as curriculum development, course development;

- 6. understands that course articulation (Advanced & Provincial Levels) with the universities and institutes is ultimately the responsibility of each college;
- 7. understands that the process of articulation is primarily one of the exchange of information and setting of learning outcomes, and not one of prescription of length of course, instructional methodology or materials;
- 8. establishes and maintains links with other articulation committees in the same discipline whenever feasible on issues related to university transfer, career/ technical/vocational areas, K-12, and Continuing Education ABE.

#### II. Tasks of a Chairperson

#### A. Procedure

A Working Committee Chairperson:

- 1. is elected from within the Working Committee;
- 2. serves a two year (renewable) term;
- becomes a member of the Steering Committee and the Executive of the Steering Committee;
- 4. calls annual meetings in the Lower Mainland at least two months prior to the annual Steering Committee meeting:
- 5. discusses a proposed agenda with the Steering Committee chairperson prior to mail-out;
- 6. sends a copy of an agenda one month in advance of the meeting to the Working Committee members, the Steering Committees, the Ministry, and to all College principals;
- 7. encourages every college and institution to send or designate a representative who will act as a spokesperson for the institution;
- 8. writes an annual report which includes a goal statement, a list of generic topics, a course transfer guide, and the recommendations of the Working Committee to the Steering Committee that may include any curriculum proposals;
- 9. brings the annual report for distribution and presentation to the annual meeting of the ABE Steering Committee;
- 10. reports in person to the Steering Committee;
- 11. provides updated material to the Ministry for the Articulation Handbook (transfer guide, committee lists, course changes, etc.).

#### B. Responsibilities

A Working Committee Chairperson:

- 1. represents an institution;
- 2. orients new members of the Working Committee;
- notifies Steering Committee members when colleges are not represented on Working Committees:
- 4. ensures there is a recorder for the Working Committee to summarize the results of the meetings, including items for action;
- 5. seeks the advice of the System Liaison Person, BCCAT, or the Ministry as and when appropriate, and invites such non-voting representatives to a meeting when necessary;
- 6. keeps updated course outlines at all levels for each college;
- 7. ensures the Working Committee stays on task.

#### **List of Working Committees**

Currently, there are eight working committees. They are:

- 1. Computer Studies
- 2. Education and Career Planning
- 3. English
- 4. Adult Literacy Fundamental Level
- 5. Mathematics
- 6. Science
- 7. Social Science
- 8. Indigenous ABE

#### Articulation Task Checklist

The following checklist is provided to facilitate effective ABE articulation within and between postsecondary education institutions.

#### 1. Within the ABE Division

Within the ABE division or department in the institution, there should be a plan for general information sessions, including:

- regular subject area meetings, particularly after representatives return from Working Committee meetings;
- prompt and efficient distribution of reports from the Working Committee and Steering Committee minutes and reports;
- change of terminology on certificates, transcripts, calendars, application forms, and other documents;
- development of a new ABE brochure to use in orientation meetings internally and externally;
- submission of course, program, or procedural changes to the respective college committees, i.e. Program Advisory Committee, Standards and Admissions Committee, etc.

#### 2. Regarding Students

- Provide orientation for:
  - ABE students already enrolled in ABE;
  - o potential ABE students currently enrolled in other programs.

#### 3. Within the Rest of the Institution

- Provide information on an on-going basis to:
  - o Coordinators or heads of other departments;
  - Dean or Vice-president of Instruction;
  - Counsellors/Advisors;
  - Registrar/Admissions;
  - Financial Aid Officer.

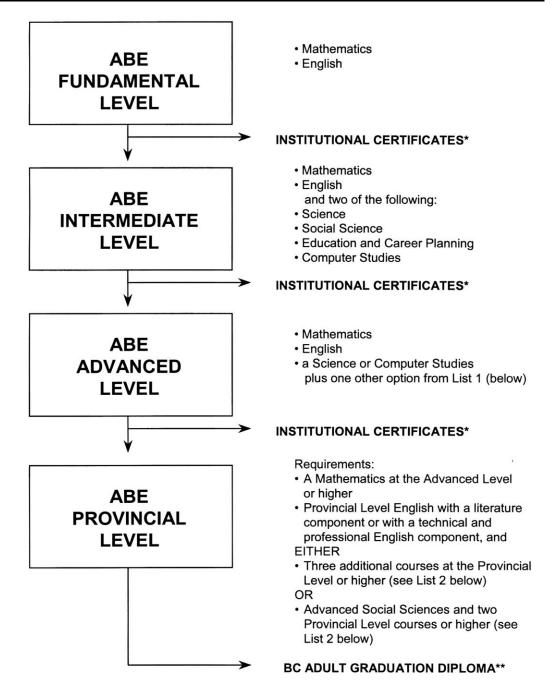
#### 4. Planning and Tracking for the BCAGD

- Appropriate departments of the institution should plan to:
  - o identify a list of required and elective courses at this level;
  - o establish a procedure for dealing with electives;
  - o ensure that students are well-advised or counseled in their course selection;
  - establish a procedure for applying for the Diploma (an application form, college transfer credit policy, application of 100 or higher level courses);
  - approve student applications (coordinator, committee, registrar);
  - o establish a procedure for tracking diploma recipients.

#### 5. Community

- Provide information on an on-going basis to:
  - Ministry of Housing and Social Development offices;
  - school districts;
  - aboriginal band administration officers;
  - o other funding agencies.

### ABE PROGRAM FRAMEWORK



**List 1:** Options may be chosen from social sciences, another science, trades training at the occupational level, a language, accounting, education and career planning, etc., at the advanced level or higher. **List 2:** Courses may be chosen from academic subjects at the Provincial level or higher in the areas of science, languages, humanities, social sciences, mathematics, and computer science or studies. Courses for credit may also be chosen from other subjects at the Provincial level or higher such as education and career planning, trades training at the specialty level, business administration, visual, graphic and performing arts. (Specific lists of options will be available at individual colleges & institutions.)

<sup>\*</sup> Each certificate and diploma is independent and not prerequisite for another.

<sup>\*\*</sup> As of Sept. 1, 2000, the ABE Provincial Diploma was no longer granted. The BC Adult Graduation Diploma ("The Adult Dogwood") was effective Sept. 1, 1999. See the next pages for more information.

# THE BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA: "The Adult Dogwood"

This common credential was introduced in September 1999. To be eligible to graduate on this program, adult students (19 years of age or over) must earn at least 20 credits in the secondary system or five courses in the post-secondary system. Courses and credits can be counted from either or both of the following areas:

BC POST-SECONDARY SYSTEM		BC SECONDARY SCHOOL SYSTEM	
Qualifying Courses		Qualifying Courses	
A Provincial Level English or higher	OR	A Language Arts 12	4 credits
An Advanced or Provincial Level or	OR	A Mathematics 11 or 12	4 credits
higher Mathematics*			
Three additional courses at the	OR	Three Grade 12	12
Provincial Level or higher		Ministry-authorized Courses (4 credits each)	credits
		or	
or		Social Studies 11 (4 credits) and two Grade	
		12 Ministry-authorized Courses (4 credits	
Advanced Social Sciences and two		each)	12
Provincial level courses or higher			credits
Total: 5 courses	•	Total:	20
			credits

<sup>\*</sup> A student is able to take and obtain credit towards the BCAGD for both Advanced level and Provincial level (or higher) Mathematics. In the latter case, Mathematics would be one of the electives. Notes:

- To be eligible for the BC Adult Graduation Diploma (BCAGD), a person must be 19 years or older. An eighteen year-old who has been out of school for at least a year may be admitted to an adult program with approval from the enrolling institution.
- Three courses must be completed after enrolling in an adult program. Prior Learning Assessment may be used to meet any of the requirements for the BCAGD. Prior Learning Assessment involves a variety of techniques including equivalency reviews, challenge processes, in-depth interviews, etc.
- In the secondary school system Provincial Exams are optional for students on an adult program. If the student chooses not to write a provincial exam, the grade will be reported with a "Q" code. It should be noted that some post-secondary institutions might not accept examinable courses for admission purposes unless the secondary system provincial exam has been written.
- Any 4-credit course that is authorized by the Ministry of Education (MEd), or the Ministry of Advanced Education (AVED) as requirements for graduation may be used towards the BCAGD.
- For Ministry of Education information see the following section: "BC Adult Graduation Diploma: Questions and Answers."
- Accounting 11 or a college course equivalent to Accounting 11 can be used for the Mathematics 11 credit for the BCAGD.

# The BC Adult Graduation Diploma: Questions and Answers

#### What is the name of the adult credential?

The official name of the adult credential is the British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma, but it is also known informally as the "Adult Dogwood."

#### What does the BC Adult Graduation Diploma replace?

The BC Adult Graduation Diploma replaces the former Adult Dogwood granted through the MEd and the former ABE Provincial Diploma granted through AVED.

#### What about the regular Dogwood Diploma?

The regular Dogwood Diploma is not affected by these changes. Adults may choose to do the regular Dogwood Diploma through the MEd. All articulated post-secondary ABE courses can be used for credit towards either the regular or Adult Dogwood.

#### What about the GED?

The GED (General Educational Development) certificate is not affected by these changes. The GED certificate is not the same as a dogwood diploma.

#### When was the BC Adult Graduation Diploma implemented?

The diploma was implemented as of September 1, 1999. However, a transition period between September 1, 1999 and August 31, 2000 in which the ABE Provincial Diploma was also granted through the post-secondary institutions and AVED.

As of September 1, 2000 the ABE Provincial Diploma was no longer granted.

#### Who will issue the BC Adult Graduation Diploma?

Post-secondary institutions will request the diplomas from AVED (at 250-387-6198) and issue them from the registrar's office. The Diploma is a joint AVED/MEd document signed by both ministers. Students may take their post-secondary course(s) back to the school district and apply for their diploma through the school district and MEd.

#### Who will issue the transcripts for the diploma?

The institution issuing the diploma identifies which courses have been used to qualify for the diploma, both internal and transfer courses. Students combining courses from the two systems for the diploma will need to include all relevant transcripts in situations where they need to verify their courses and grades.

## Does a student have to take at least 3 of the courses used towards the Adult Dogwood as an adult?

Yes, 3 courses should have been completed after turning 19 years old. A student may use Prior Learning Assessment (where available) as an adult to get credit for up to 3 courses used towards the diploma.

#### What if a student is missing one or two courses from his/her high school graduation?

This student could take the missing course(s) at the college or school district and take them back to the high school towards the regular Dogwood Diploma.

## Does a student have to take a minimum number of courses used towards the Adult Dogwood from the institution granting the Adult Dogwood?

Yes, at least one course from the institution granting the diploma. The other eligible courses may be brought from another institution or institutions.

#### Can a student use courses taken a long time ago for credit towards the Adult Dogwood?

Yes, as long as they were Ministry-authorized courses at the time, and s/he has completed three courses as an adult.

#### Will college ABE students be able to write MEd provincial exams?

No, not through a college.

If a student wishes to write a provincial exam the student must register for the provincially examinable course at a school district.

# What courses are eligible? Can Communications 12 be used as the Language Arts 12? Can Accounting 11 be used for the Mathematics 11?

Any course that is Ministry-authorized by either MEd (4 credits) or AVED (see the handbook information below) as a requirement for graduation may be used towards the diploma.

Yes, Communications 12 and Accounting 11 are eligible for Language Arts 12 and Mathematics 11 respectively.

#### Can Work Experience designated courses be counted for credit towards the BCAGD?

The only work experience courses allowed for graduation credit for the BCAGD is Work Experience 12A or 12B (WEX 12A or WEX 12B) or Secondary School Apprenticeship 12A (SSA 12A).

#### What is meant by "Three additional courses at the Provincial Level or higher"?

The Provincial level means that the course has to be articulated as an ABE Provincial Level course and be listed on a transfer grid in the ABE Articulation Handbook (either this Handbook or a previous one). A higher level course means that the course is a university transfer course and listed on the BCCAT website.

For non-academic courses, refer to List 2 on the Framework.

For the trades and other programs, courses can be used if there is a written agreement with the school, or if the course is listed in the college's calendar and is used towards a credential for a certificate, diploma or degree.

# Do the three additional Post Secondary courses at the Provincial Level or higher have to be from different subject areas?

No they could all be from the same subject area.

## Does an additional Post Secondary course have to be a particular length of time before it can be used towards the BCAGD?

In the case of the trades or other program courses, the course must be 100-120 hours. Courses with less than these may be 'bundled' up to equal the 100-120 hours requirement.

## Where can I find out more information about course requirements and graduation requirements?

#### **Ministry of Advanced Education:**

This Articulation Handbook is the AVED authorized guide to ABE course information and graduation requirements. Eligible courses include any advanced Mathematics or higher, any provincial English or higher, and any provincial level courses or higher. Higher than provincial level courses may or may not be accepted for university transfer if they have also been used towards the BCAGD. Students using the Articulation Handbook need to check with the receiving department/institution.

#### **Ministry of Education:**

The main MEd website for the Adult Graduation Program is <a href="http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/adult\_graduation/">http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/adult\_graduation/</a>

The graduation requirements are also included in the *Handbook of Procedures* (http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/exams/handbook/chapter3/adult.htm).

The MEd has determined that all ABE courses from British Columbia's public post-secondary institutions will be recognized for credit toward completion of the BCAGD.

All four-credit grade 12 courses that are listed in Chapter 1 (ministry-authorized) and Chapter 2 (external courses) of *Course Information* book, plus Social Studies 11 can meet the BCAGD requirements. See: http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/graduation/courseinfo/

CAPPA 12 is now over, but adult students can use the new Planning 12 course to replace CAPPA 12.

The books mentioned above can be purchased through Queen's Printer Publications Services, 563 Superior Street Victoria, BC, V8W 9V7, Tel 250 387-6409. Fax 250 387-1120. Toll Free 1-800-663-6105. Order online: http://www.publications.gov.bc.ca/pubdetail.aspx?nato=7530879271

# For the BC Post Secondary System Qualifying Courses, what courses (other than the academic ones) are eligible from List 2?

For the trades and other programs, courses can be used if there is a written agreement with the school, or if the course is listed in the college's calendar and is used towards a credential for a certificate, diploma or degree.

What English course can be used as the BC post secondary Provincial Level English? As long as the English course has been articulated as a Provincial level English course by the ABE English Working Group and is on the ABE English transfer grid, then it can be used.

# What math course can be used as the BC post secondary math towards the Adult Dogwood?

As long as the math course has been articulated as an Advanced level math course, or higher, by the ABE Mathematics Working Group and is on the ABE Mathematics transfer grid, then it can be used.

The tables below indicate which ABE post-secondary courses have been deemed equivalent (80% match of learning outcomes) to the MEd courses and which ones are external (MEd authorized for credit towards a graduation diploma).

# ABE Post-Secondary Courses Authorized as Equivalent to Ministry of Education Courses

MEd Course Code	ABE Post-Secondary Course Title	MEd Equivalent Course	Credits	Meets Foundation Studies		
MATHEMATICS						
	ABE Advanced Business/ Technical Mathematics	*	4	Mathematics		
	ABE Advanced Developmental Mathematics	*	4	Mathematics		
MA 11	ABE Advanced Algebraic Mathematics	Pre-Calculus 11	4	Mathematics		
QMA 12	ABE Provincial Mathematics	Pre-Calculus 12	4	Mathematics		
SCIENCE						
BI 11	ABE Advanced Biology	Biology 11	4	Science		
QBI 12	ABE Provincial Biology	Biology 12	4	Science		
CH 11	ABE Advanced Chemistry	Chemistry 11	4	Science		
QCH 12	ABE Provincial Chemistry	Chemistry 12	4	Science		
EDUCATION AN	EDUCATION AND CAREER PLANNING					
PLAN 12	ABE Provincial Education and Career Planning	Planning 12	4	Planning 10		

<sup>\*</sup> As of September 2011, Applications of Math, Essentials of Math and Principles of Math are all being phased out, replaced with Workplace and Apprenticeship Math, Foundations of Math and Pre-Calculus. These new courses will need to be reviewed in the upcoming year, but for now, please use the chart above as a rough guide. ABE courses at the "advanced level or higher" taken in the post-secondary system count for external credit and can be used for the math credit in the BCAGD.

N.B.: MEd course equivalency policies are outlined at the beginning of chapter 2 of the Handbook of Procedures. <a href="http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/exams/handbook/">http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/exams/handbook/</a>

### External ABE Post-Secondary Courses Authorized for Ministry of Education Credit

MEd Course Code	ABE Post-Secondary Course Title	Meets Foundation Studies	Credits	Credit Restrictions by Code
UABEA 11	ABE Advanced Accounting (11)	Applied Skills	4	
UABEC 11	ABE Advanced Computer Studies (11)	Applied Skills	4	
UABEC 12	ABE Provincial Computer Studies (12)	Applied Skills	4	
UABEE 11	ABE Advanced English (11)	Language Arts	4	EN 11
UABEE 12	ABE Provincial English (12)	Language Arts 12	4	EN 12
UABEP 11	ABE Advanced Physics (11)	Science	4	PH 11
UABEP 12	ABE Provincial Physics (12)	Science	4	PH 12
UABEG 11	ABE Advanced General and Applied Science (11)	Science	4	
UABES 11	ABE Advanced Social Studies (11)	Social Studies	4	SS 11
UABES 12	ABE Provincial Social Studies (12)		4	

N.B.: A Ministry of Education (MEd) approved External course is an MEd-authorized course. These courses are of equivalent or higher standard to other MEd-authorized senior secondary courses, but the learning outcomes differ. Other MEd approved External course lists can be found in chapter 2 of the Course Information book. <a href="http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/graduation/courseinfo/">http://www.bced.gov.bc.ca/graduation/courseinfo/</a>

# RECOGNITION of the BC ADULT GRADUATION DIPLOMA

The British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma (BCAGD) is recognized by colleges, institutes and universities in the British Columbia public post-secondary system. Entries below are taken from recent calendars.

#### **British Columbia Institute of Technology**

2011-2012 Academic Requirements for Admission:

#### Acceptable alternative to a high school diploma

 The B.C. Adult Graduation Diploma (BCAGD) is also considered equivalent to highschool graduation.

See <a href="http://www.bcit.ca/counsellorsguide/admissionreq/">http://www.bcit.ca/counsellorsguide/admissionreq/</a> and <a href="http://www.bcit.ca/admission/requirements/">http://www.bcit.ca/admission/requirements/</a>

#### **Simon Fraser University**

2011-2012 Calendar entry:

#### **British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma**

- This credential is available to adults who take courses to complete graduation through a secondary school, adult education centre or a community college.
- If you have completed the diploma and are at least 19 years of age, you may be admitted if you have completed:
- four courses (16 credits) at grade 11 or advanced level to include English, mathematics, social studies or First Nations 12, an experimental or laboratory science; a language other than English is not required
- four courses (16 credits) at the grade 12 or provincial level to include English and three additional subjects selected from: biology, mathematics, chemistry, English literature, languages, statistics, geography, history, physics.
- In addition, all applicants must meet the <a href="English language and literacy">English language and literacy</a>, and <a href="Quantitative">Quantitative</a> and <a href="and analytical skills">and analytical skills</a> requirements.
- All four grade 12 or provincial level subjects must be graded: a minimum average of C+ or 67% is required, based on the Ministry of Education grading scale.
   Program-specific admission requirements parallel those for BC secondary school graduates.

See http://students.sfu.ca/admission/requirements/special-other.html

#### **University of British Columbia**

2011-2012 Calendar entry:

#### **British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma**

- The University recognizes the BCAGD Provincial Diploma for admission to the first year of an undergraduate degree. Applicants who have completed the BCAGD must be at least 19 years of age and meet the following admission requirements:
- Four Adult Basic Education (ABE) Advanced Level or Grade 11 courses, which must include English; Algebraic Mathematics (ABE) or Principles of Mathematics 11; one Science<sup>1</sup>; and one of Social Science (ABE), Social Studies 11, Civic Studies 11, Language 11, or First Nations 12.
- Four Provincial Level (ABE) or Grade 12, including English, or English 12 First Peoples, and three additional subjects chosen from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics (ABE) or Principles of Mathematics 12, Computer Science (ABE), Geology, Geography, History, English Literature, and Languages.
- 1Excludes ABE General and Applied Science and Grade 11 Resource Science.
- A minimum final course grade of 70% in either English 11 or English 12 is required for all programs.
- The admission average will be calculated on ABE Provincial Level English, or English 12, or English 12 First Peoples, and three other ABE Provincial Level or Grade 12 courses, each of which must be graded.
- A minimum average of 67% is required for admission to all programs. However, due to limited enrolment, a higher average is required in most programs. All courses must be completed by June. Summer school courses or grades obtained in supplemental examinations will not be considered.
- Entrance requirements to specific programs parallel those for BC/Yukon secondary school graduates and applicants should refer to the table <u>Specific</u> <u>Program Requirements for Applicants Following the BC/Yukon Secondary School</u> <u>Curriculum</u> to ensure they have the required courses.

See <a href="http://www.calendar.ubc.ca/vancouver/index.cfm?tree=2,22,67,0">http://www.calendar.ubc.ca/vancouver/index.cfm?tree=2,22,67,0</a>

### **University of Northern British Columbia**

2011-2012 Calendar entry:

#### **British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma**

- Applicants must be at least 19 years of age, and have successfully completed the BC Adult Graduation Diploma and the appropriate entrance requirements for Degree Group at the Grade 12 level with an overall average of 65% or better.
- Applicants in this category are not required to complete a fifth grade 12 course as noted in the Admission Requirements by Degree Group table above.

#### See

http://www.unbc.ca/calendar/undergraduate/admissions/high\_school.html#BritishColumbiaAdultGraduationDiploma

#### **University of Victoria**

2011-2012 Calendar entry:

#### **British Columbia Adult Graduation Diploma**

Applicants with a BC Adult Graduation Diploma (the Adult Dogwood) may apply for admission if the following minimum requirements are met:

- The applicant is at least 19 years of age.
- Successful completion of English, Mathematics (academic), a laboratory Science, and Social Studies 11 or equivalent at the advanced or grade 11 level. Courses done through the secondary system must each be worth 4 credits.
- Successful completion of English plus three approved academic subjects at the grade 12 level. Courses done through the secondary system must each be worth 4 credits, and provincial examinations must be written if mandatory in the subject taken. All courses presented for admission must be graded. A minimum average of 67% is required for consideration.
- All applicants must have the appropriate prerequisites for the program to which
  they have applied. Admission requirements for the Faculty of Engineering, the
  Faculty of Science and the Health Information Science program parallel those for
  BC secondary school graduates.

See http://web.uvic.ca/calendar2011/FACS/UnIn/UnAd/AdRe.html

### **TRANSFER GUIDES**

**Computer Studies Transfer Guide** 

	Compater	Studies Italis		
INSTITUTION:	ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
BC Institute of				
Technology				
Camosun College	COMP 030	COMP 040	COMP 060	COMP 080
Capilano University	BCMP 021	BCMP 031	BCMP 041	BCMP 052
				(prog)
				BCMP 051 (app)
				BCMP 053(app)
College of New	COMP 020	COMP 030	COMP 045	
Caledonia				
College of the			COMP 080	COMP 090 (app)
Rockies		22117 211	22117 272	
Nicola Valley Institute		COMP 040	COMP 050	
of Technology	OD0 005	DID 000		
North Island College	CPS 025	BIP 090	ODOT 040	ODOT 050 ()
Northern Lights College	CPST 020	CPST 030	CPST 040	CPST 050 (app)
Northwest Community	CPST 021	CPST 031	CPST 040	CPST 050 (app)
College				CPST 055 (app)
Okanagan College		COST 070	COST 011	COSC 012
				(prog)
				COST 012 (app)
Selkirk College	CPST 02	CPST 10	CPST 50 or	CPST 60 OR
			CPST 52	CPST 62
Thompson Rivers		COMP 0400	COMP 0500	COMP 0600
University				(prog)
				COMP 0640
				(app) COMP 0650
				(app)
Thompson Rivers				(αρρ)
University – Open				
Learning				
University of the	COMP 061	COMP 071	COMP 081	
Fraser Valley				
Vancouver			CST 063	DTPR 083 or
Community College	COMP 0311 &		COKB 062	DTPR 084 &
, ,	COMP 0312			WDPR 082 or
				WDPR 093 *
Native Education				
College		CST 041 &	CST 061 &	CST 081 &
		CST 051	CST 071	CST 091
Vancouver Island			COST 047	COST 067 (app)
University			3001 047	σοσι σον (αρρ)
Yukon College				
. sittori Odilogo	I			

<sup>(</sup>app) = Applied Computer Studies at the Provincial Level

<sup>(</sup>prog) = Programming (Computer Science) at the Provincial level.

**Education & Career Planning Transfer Guide** 

	ation & Caree			
INSTITUTION:	ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
Camosun College		BEST 040	BEST 040	BEST 040
Capilano University	EDCP 020	EDCP 030	EDCP 040	
,	BECP 021		BECP 041	
College of New Caledonia			EDCP 045	
College of the Rockies		EDCP 070	EDECP 080	EDCP 090
Douglas College				
Kwantlen Polytechnic				
University				
Langara College				
Nicola Valley Institute of			CRLS 050	CRLS 060
Technology (includes			ORLO 000	EDCP 1200
courses formerly delivered				250200
by the Institute of Indigenous				
Government – All Nations				
Institute)				
North Island College		CEP 030		
Troitin loiding Conego		CEP 031		
Northern Lights College		BEST 031	BEST 041	EDCP 050
Trontiferri Eiginio Gonogo		BEG1 001	BLOTOTT	BEST 051
Northwest Community	EDCP 020	EDCP 030		EDCP 050
College	LD01 020	LD01 000		LD01 000
Okanagan College		EDCP 71	EDCP 81	
- Charlagair College		EDCP 72	EDCP 82	
		EDCP 73	EDCP 83	
		EDCP 74 &	EDCP 84 &	
		EDCP 75	EDCP 85	
Okanagan College		APDC 010	APDC 020	APDA 030
Educacentre		AI DO 010	AI DO 020	AI DA 000
Selkirk College	EDCP 02	EDCP 49	EDCP 50	EDCP 60
Thompson Rivers University	LD01 02	EDCP 040	STSS 050	LDOI 00
Thompson Rivers University		EDCP 010	EDCP 020	EDCP 030
- Open Learning		EDCF 010	EDCF 020	EDCF 030
Thompson Rivers University			EDCP 024	
-Tl'azt'en Nation			LDCF 024	
University of British				
Columbia				
University of the Fraser	ECP 064	ECP 074		ECP 094
Valley	LOI 004	201 074		LOI 034
Vancouver Community		EEAW 041 &	EEAW 061 &	EEAW 081 &
		EEAW 041 &	EEAW 001 &	EEAW 001 &
College		BEST 041 &	BEST 061 &	BEST 081 &
		BEST 051	BEST 071	BEST 091
Native Education College		EDCP 041 &	DESTULL	EDCP 081 &
Native Education College				
		EDCP 051		EDCP 091
Vancouver laland University		EDCD 020	EDCD 047	EDCD 067
Valcouver Island University		EDCP 030	EDCP 047	EDCP 067
Yukon College				1

Course levels are differentiated by the level of language and the requirements of the assignments. Thus, the Provincial level will require a higher level of language ability and the assignments will be more demanding than the Intermediate level.

**English Transfer Guide** 

INSTITUTION:	FUNDAMENTAL	INTERMEDIATE	<b>ADVANCED</b>	<b>PROVINCIAL</b>
Camosun College	Eng 021, Eng 022, Eng 023, Eng 024, Eng 025, Eng 033*	Engl 050	Engl 130	Engl 092/094 & Engl 140 (T) Engl 096
Capilano University	BENF 001, BENF 002, BENF 003, BENF 004, BENF 005, BENF 006*	BENG 031	BENG 040 or BENG 041	BENG 052 (L)
College of New Caledonia	ENG 020*	ENG 030	ENG 045	ENG 050 (L)
College of the Rockies	ENG 10 & ENG 20, ENG 30 & ENG 40, ENG 50 & ENG 60*	ENGL 070	ENGL 080	ENGL 090 (L) ENGL 091 (T) ELT 089 (L) Essential English (E)
Douglas College	DVST 0100, DVST 0115, DVST 0125, DVST 0146, DVST 0156,DVST 0245, DVST 0256* or DVST 0250* & DVST 0260*	DVST 0350 & 0360 DVST 0355	DVST 0455	
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	ABER 0045, ABER 0055, ABER 0065* ABEW 0044, ABEW 0054, ABEW 0064*, ABER 0056, ABER 0066*	ABEE 0070	ABEE 0081	ABEE 0091 ABEE 0092
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Eng 013, Eng 014, Eng 015, Eng 025, Eng 026, Eng 027*	ENG 40	ENG 50	ENG 60
North Island College	ENG 013, ENG 014, ENG 015, ENG 025, ENG 026, ENG 027*	ENG 032 & ENG 033 & ENG 034 ENG 039	ENG 052	ENG 060 (L) or ENG 098 ESL090
Northern Lights College	ENG 011, ENG 012, ENG 013, ENG 024, ENG 025, ENG 026*	ENGL 030	ENG 040	ENG 050 (L) or ENG 051 (T)
Northwest Community College	ENG 021, ENG 022, ENG 023, ENG 024, ENG 025, ENG 026*	ENG 030 First Nations 030	ENG 040 or ENG 045	ENG 050 (L) or ENG 055 (T) ENG 056
Okanagan College	ENGL 050 or ENGL 051 & ENGL 052 ENGL 060 or ENGL 061 & ENGL 062	ENG 070 or ENG 071 & ENG072	ENG 080 or ENG 081 & 082 or Comp 011 or Engl 011	ENLG 012 (L) or ESLR 062 & ESLW 061 (L)
Selkirk College	LSK 01, RSK 01, SSK 01, LSK 02, RSK 02, SSK 02, LSK 03, RSK 03, SSK 03, LSK 04, RSK 04, SSK 04, LSK 05, RSK 05, SSK 05, LSK 06*, RSK 06*, SSK 06*	ENG 10	ENGL 50 or ENGL 52 & ENGL 53	ENGL 60 or ENGL 62 & 63 or ENGL 051 or ENGL 65 (T)
University of BC	ENGL 030*			FN ENGL 012
Thompson Rivers University	ENGL 0300*	ENGL 0400	ENGL 0500	ENGL 0600 ENGL 0620
Thompson Rivers University – Open Learning	ENG 031*	ENGL 010, ENGL 012	ENGL 024,ENGL 020, ENGL028	ENGL 030 or ENGL 034
University of the Fraser Valley	ENG 042, 043,052, 053, 062, and 063*	ENGL 071	ENGL 081	ENGL 091
Vancouver Community College	ENGL 0311, ENGL0312, ENGL 0313, ENGL 0314, ENGL 0315, ENGL 0316*	ENG 0741, ENG 0751	ENG 0861 & 0871	ENGL 0981 ENGL 0991 ENGL 0994 ENGL 098 (ESL) ENGL 099 (ESL)
Vancouver Island University	ENGL 011, ENGL 012, ENGL 013, ENGL 014, ENGL 015, ENGL 016*	ENGL 037 (prereq: completion of ENGL 025 or assessment)	ENG 047	ENG 067 (L)
Yukon College		ENG 030	ENG 050	ENG 060 (L)
* - "avit" aguraa fartha E.		1.00		1

<sup>\* = &</sup>quot;exit" course for the Fundamental Level Professional

L = Literature

T = Technical and

## **Indigenous Range of Courses**

			rtarige of oo	41.000		
INSTITUTION	COMPUTER	EDUCATION & CAREER	ENGLISH.	00/51/05	200141 201511252	FINE ARTS/
INSTITUTION	STUDIES	PLANNING INTE	ENGLISH RMEDIATE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL SCIENCES	LANGUAGE
NVIT	COMP 040		ENG 040			
Northwest Community College	00		First Nations 030			
Tl'azt'en Nation			ENG 014 (OLA)			
Vancouver Community College			, ,			
Native Education College	CST 041 & 051	EDCP 041 & 051	First Nations ENG 041 & ENG 051	SC 051	FNST 041 FNST 051	
		AD\	/ANCED			
NVIT	COMP 050	CRLS 050	ENG 050	BIOL 050	INST 051 Nsyilxcen	NSYL 050 HALQ 050
Northwest Community College					FNS 033	
Thompson River University					NAST 0500	
Tl'azt'en Nation		EDCP 024 (OLA)		FOSC 020 (OLA)		
Vancouver Community College					FNST I & II (061- 071)	
Native Education College	CST 061 & 071		First Nations ENG 061 & ENG 071 (OLA)	SC 061 & SC 071,	FNST 11	
				BIOL 061 & BIOL 071,		
				CHEM 061 & CHEM 071,		
				PHYS 061 & PHYS 071		
0 "		PRO	VINCIAL		IOT 474	
Camosun College			ENGL 096		IST 171, IST 172 IST 092	
NVIT (includes courses formerly delivered by the Institute of Indigenous Government – All Nations Institute)		CRLS 060	ENG 060		NAST 060 INST 061 Nsyilxcen FNST 1200 NSYL 060	FINA 060 FINA 061 FINA 062 FINA 063 FINA 064 FINA 065
North Island College					FNS 065	
Northern Lights College					FNST 051	
Northwest Community College					FNST 050	
Okanagan College					FNS 012	
Thompson Rivers University - Open Learning			ENGL 062		FNST 030, FNST 040	
Tl'azt'en Nation				FOSC 030 (OLA)		
Thompson Rivers University			ENGL 0620	, ,	NAST 0600	
University of the Fraser Valley					FNST 091	

Vancouver Community College						
Native Education College	CST 081 & CST 091	EDCP 081 & EDCP 091	FNLIT 12 ENGL 12 COMP	BIOL 083 & BIOL 093, CHEM 083 &	FNST 12, CUL 081 & CUL 091,	
				CHEM 093	SOC 081 & SOC 091	

<u>NOTE:</u> These courses are already articulated courses within the system but are presented in this template to show the range of offerings of ABE courses at aboriginal institutions as well as specific First Nations courses throughout the system. For Mathematics courses at NVIT and NEC see above.

### Adult Literacy Fundamental (ALF) Level Transfer Guide

	COMPUTER	EDUCATION & CAREER		
INSTITUTION: Camosun College	STUDIES COMP 030	PLANNING	ENGLISH Eng 021, Eng 022, Eng 023, Eng 024, Eng 025, Eng 033*	MATH  MATH 021,  MATH 022,  MATH 023,  MATH 024,  MATH 025,  MATH 036*,  MATH 034*
Capilano University	BCMP 021	EDCP 020	BENF 001, BENF 002, BENF 003, BENF 004, BENF 005, BENF 006*	BMATH 011 BMATH 021*
College of New Caledonia	COMP 020		ENGL 020*	MATH 010 MATH 015 MATH 020*
College of the Rockies	COMP 60		ENG 10 & ENG 20, ENG 30 & ENG 40, ENG 50 & ENG 60*	MATH 10, MATH 20, MATH 30, MATH 40, MATH 50, MATH 60*
Douglas College			DVST 0100, DVST 0115, DVST 0125, DVST 0146, DVST 0156, DVST 0245, DVST 0256* or DVST 0250* & DVST 0260*	DVST 0110 DVST 0210*
Kwantlen Polytechnic University			ABER 0045, ABER 0055, ABER 0065* ABEW 0044, ABEW 0054, ABEW 0064*, ABER 0056, ABER 0066*	ABEM 0008*
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			English 020 & English 030*	Math 020 & Math 030*
North Island College	CPS 025		Eng 013, Eng 014, Eng 015, Eng 025, Eng 026, Eng 027*	MATH 023 MATH 024 MATH 025*
Northern Lights College	CPST 020*		ENG 011, ENG 012, ENG 013, ENG 024, ENG 025, ENG 026*	MATH 020A MATH 020B MATH 020C*
Northwest Community College	CPST 020	EDCP 020	ENG 021, ENG 022, ENG 023, ENG 024, ENG 025, ENG 026*	MATH 0201/0202*
Okanagan College			ENG 50 or ENG 51 & ENG 52 ENG 60* or ENG 61 & ENG 62*	MATH 51 & 52 MATH 61 & 62*
Selkirk College	CPST 02*	EDCP 02*	LSK 01, RSK 01, SSK 01, LSK 02, RSK 02, SSK 02, LSK 03, RSK 03, SSK 03, LSK 04, RSK 04, SSK 04, LSK 05, RSK 05, SSK 05, LSK 06*, RSK 06*, SSK 06*	MSK 01, MSK 02, MSK 03, MSK 04, MSK 05, MSK 06*
Thompson Rivers University			ENGL 0300*	MATH 0300*
Thompson Rivers University – Open Learning			ENGL 002 & ENGL 003* or ENGL 009*	MATH 010 (Adv. Fund. Refresher Math)*
University of the Fraser Valley	COMP 061	EDCP 064	ENGL 042, ENGL 043, ENGL 052, ENGL 053, ENGL 062, ENGL 063*	MA 052, MA 053, MA 062, MA 063*

Vancouver Community College	COMP 0311, COMP 0312	ENGL 0311, ENGL 0312, ENGL 0313, ENGL 0314, ENGL 0315, ENGL 0316*	MATH 0311, MATH 0312, MATH 0313, MATH 0314,
Native Education College			MATH 0315, MATH 0316* MATH 021 MATH 031
Vancouver Island University		ENGL 011, ENGL 012, ENGL 013, ENGL 014, ENGL 015, ENGL 016*	MATH 010 (part I) MATH 020*(part II)

Note: Asterisk (\*) denotes the required exit level by the specific institution.

### **Mathematics Transfer Guide**

Note: The ALF Math has been divided into six levels. This change will continue to be reflected in

this transfer guide in the coming years.

INSTITUTION:	Adult Literacy Fundamental	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
Camosun College	MATH 021 MATH 022 MATH 023 MATH 024 MATH 025 MATH 026* MATH 034*	MATH 052 & MATH 053⇒ (A)	MATH 072 & MATH 073⇒ (A)	MATH 092 & MATH 093 or MATH 105 or MATH 107 or MATH 115
Capilano University	BMTH 011 BMTH 021*	BMTH 033 & BMTH 034 (A)	BMTH 041 (bus/tec) or BMTH 043 & BMTH 044 (A) ⇒ or MATH 091 & MATH 096⇒	BMTH 053 & BMTH 054 or MATH 105
College of New Caledonia	MATH 010 MATH 015 MATH 020*	MATH 030 (A)	MATH 044 (dev) or MATH 045 (A)	MATH 050
College of the Rockies	MATH 10 MATH 20 MATH 30 MATH 40 MATH50 MATH 60*	MATH 070	MATH 080 (A) or MATH 081(bus/tec) or MATH 082 (dev)	MATH 090
Douglas College	DVST 0110 DVST 0210*	DVST 0310 (A)	DVST 0410 (dev) or DVST 0411(A)	DVST 0412
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	ABEM 0008*	ABEM 0010 (A)	ABEM 0011 (A)	MATH 1112
Langara College  Nicola Valley Institute of Technology (includes courses formerly delivered by the Institute of Indigenous Government – All Nations Institute)	Math 020 & Math 030*	MATH 040 (dev) & MATH 041(A) ⇒	MATH 1150 (dev)  MATH 050 (dev) &  MATH 051 (A) ⇒  MATH 1100 (dev)	MATH 1152 MATH 060 & 061⇒
North Island College	MAT 023 MAT 024 MAT 025*	MAT 033 & MAT 034 (A) ⇒	MAT 053 (A) or MAT 054 (Bus/Tech) or MAT 046 (dev)	MAT 060, or MAT 066 & MAT 067⇒
Northern Lights College	MATH 020 (A)* MATH 020 A MATH 020 B MATH 020 (C)*	MATH 030 (A) or MATH 031	MATH 040(A) MATH 044 (bus/tec)	MATH 050
Northwest Community College	MATH 0201 & MATH 0202*	MATH 0301 & MATH 0302 (A) or MATH 031 (bus) or MATH 032 (tec) or MATH 033 (Health)	MATH 0401 & MATH 0402 (A) or MATH 043 (Health) MATH 046 (bus/tec)	MATH 0501 & MATH 0502 MATH 053 (calc)
Okanagan College	MATH 51 & 52 MATH 61 & 62*	MATH 71 & 72 (A)  ⇒ or MATH 71 & 73⇒	MATH 011 (A) or MATH 84 & MATH 85⇒ (dev) or ALGE 011 (dev) MATH 084 & MATH 086 ⇒(bus/tec)	MATH 012 or MATH 120

**Mathematics Transfer Guide (Cont'd)** 

	Mathematics	Transier Gui	ue (Cont u)	
INSTITUTION:	Adult Literacy Fundamental	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
Selkirk College	MSK 01, MSK 02, MSK 03, MSK 04, MSK 05, MSK 06*	MATH 10 MATH 49 (A)	MATH 50 (A), or MATH 52(A) & MATH 53(A) or MATH 050(A) or MATH 54 (Bus/Tech))	MATH 60 or MATH 62 & MATH 63 or MATH 051
Thompson Rivers University	MATH 0300*	MATH 0400	MATH 0500 (dev) or MATH 0510 (A)	MATH 0600 & 0610⇒
Thompson Rivers University – Open Learning Division	MATH 0300*	MATH 0400	MATH 0500 (dev) or MATH 0510 (A)	MATH 0600 & 0610⇒
University of the Fraser Valley	MA 052 MA 053 MA 062 MA 063*	MATH 072 (A) MATH 075 & MATH 076	MATH 084 (dev) or MATH 085 (A)	MATH 094 & MATH 95⇒ or MATH 110
Vancouver Community College	MATH 0311 MATH 0312 MATH 0313 MATH 0314 MATH 0315 MATH 0316*	MATH 0750 & MATH 0751 (A) ⇒ MATH 0750 & 0755 ⇒ (trades)	MATH 0861 & MATH 0871(A) ⇒ or MATH 0862 & 0863 ⇒ (bus)	MATH 0983 & MATH 0993⇒ MATH 0996 & MATH 0997 (calc) ⇒
Native Education College	MATH 021 MATH 031*	MATH 050 & 051 (A) ⇒	MATH 061 & 071(A) ⇒ or MATH 062 & 072 (bus) ⇒ or MATH 061 & 071 (dev) ⇒	MATH 083 & 093⇒
Vancouver Island University	MATH 010 (part I) MATH 020* (part II)	MATH 030	MATH 047 (A) or MATH 040 (bus) or MATH 044 (tec) or MATH 041 (dev) or MATH 045 & 046 (A)⇒	MATH 067 or MATH 151 & 152⇒
Yukon College		MATH 030	MATH 050 (A)	MATH 060 MATH 070 (calc)

<sup>\* = &</sup>quot;exit" course for the Fundamental Level.

(bus) = business/consumer math;

(tec) = technical math;

(dev) = developmental

(calc) = introduction to calculus

**Note:** Where courses are joined with an ampersand (&), a course marked with " $\Rightarrow$ " satisfies level completion.

<sup>(</sup>A) = Algebra option;

**General & Applied Science Transfer Guide** 

General & Applied General Transfer Guide				
INSTITUTION:	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL	
Camosun College	ABSCI INTER			
Capilano University	BSCI 033 & BSCI 034	BESC 041		
College of New	SC 030			
Caledonia				
College of the Rockies	SCIE 070	SCIE 082		
Douglas College	DVST 370	DVST 470		
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	ABES 0010			
Langara College				
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology		BIOL 050		
North Island College	SCI 031			
Northern Lights College	SCI 030	SCIE 040		
Northwest Community College	SCI 030			
Okanagan College	SC 70	SC 80 or Science & Tech 011		
Selkirk College	SCIE 10			
Thompson Rivers University	SINC 0400	SINC 0500		
Thompson Rivers University – Open Learning	SCIE 0101	EASC 024		
Tl'azt'en Nation		FOSC 020 (OLA)	FOSC 030	
Vancouver Community College	SC 051	SC 061 & SC 071		
Native Education College	SC 051	SC 061 & SC 071		
Vancouver Island University	SC 030	SC 040 or SC 044 or SC 047		
Yukon College				

**Biology Transfer Guide** 

Biology Transfer Guide			
INSTITUTION:	ADVANCED	Provincial Ecology	PROVINCIAL Human Biology
Camosun College	BIOL 060		BIOL 080
Capilano University	BBIO 043 & BBIO 044		BBIO 053 & BBIO 054
College of New Caledonia	BIO 045		BIO 050
College of the Rockies	BIO 080		BIO 090
Douglas College	DVST 472 & DVST 473		
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	ABEB 0011		ABEB 0012
Langara College			
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	BIOL 050		BIOL 060
North Island College	BIO 051		BIO 060
Northern Lights College	BIO 040		BIO 050
Northwest Community College	BIOL 040 or BIOL 0401 & BIOL 0402		BIOL 050 or BIOL 0501 & BIOL 0502
Okanagan College	BIO 011		BIO 012
Selkirk College	BIOL 50 or BIOL 52 & BIOL 53		BIOL 60 or BIOL 62 & BIOL 63 or BIOL 051
Thompson Rivers University	BIOL 0500	BIOL 0620	BIOL 0600
Thompson Rivers University – Open Learning	BIOL 0501		BIOL 0601
University of the Fraser Valley	BIO 083		BIO 093
Vancouver Community College	BIO 0861 (Biology 11-Part 1)	BIO 0996 (Biology 12-Human Ecology)	BIO 0983 (Biology 12-Part 1)
	BIO 0871 (Biology 11-Part 2)		BIO 0993 (Biology 12-Part 2)
			BIO 1094 (Biology 12 for health care)
Native Education College	BIOL 061 & BIOL071		BIOL 083 & BIOL 093
Vancouver Island University	BIO 047		BIO 067
Yukon College	BIOL 050		BIOL 060

**Chemistry Transfer Guide** 

Chemistry Transfer Guide					
INSTITUTION:	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL			
BC Institute of Technology	CHEM 0001				
Camosun College	CHEM 060	CHEM 110			
Capilano University	BCHM 043 & BCHM 044	BCHM 053 & BCHM 054			
College of New Caledonia	CHE 045	CHE 050			
College of the Rockies	CHEM 080	CHEM 090			
Douglas College					
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	CHEM 0094	CHEM 1105			
Langara College					
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	CHEM 050	CHEM 060			
North Island College	CHE 051	CHE 060			
Northern Lights College	CHEM 040	CHE 050			
Northwest Community College	CHEM 040 or CHEM 0401 & 0402	CHE 050			
Okanagan College	CHE 011	CHE 012			
Selkirk College	CHEM 52 & CHEM 53 or	CHEM 60 or CHEM 62 &			
	CHEM 50	CHEM 63			
Thompson Rivers University	CHEM 0500	CHEM 0600			
Thompson Rivers University -	CHEM 0501				
Open Learning					
University of the Fraser Valley	CHEM 083	CHEM 093			
Vancouver Community College	CHEM 0861	CHEM 0983			
	(Chemistry 11-Part 1)	(Chemistry 12-Part 1)			
	CHEM 0871	CHEM 0993			
	(Chemistry 11-Part 2)	(Chemistry 12-Part 2)			
Native Education College	CHEM 061 & CHEM 071	CHEM 083 & CHEM 093			
Vancouver Island University	CHEM 047	CHEM 067			
Yukon College	CHEM 50	CHEM 60			

**Physics Transfer Guide** 

Г	nysics mansier Guid	<b>C</b>
INSTITUTION:	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
Camosun College	PHYS 060	
Capilano University	BPHY 043 & BPHY 044	BPHY 053 & BPHY 054
College of New Caledonia	PHYS 045	PHYS 050
College of the Rockies	PHYS 080	PHYS 090
Douglas College	DVST 476	
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	ABEP 0011	PHYS 1100
Langara College		
Nicola Valley Institute of	PHYS 050	
Technology		
North Island College	PHY 050	PHY 060
Northern Lights College	PHYS 040	PHYS 050
Northwest Community College	PHYS 040	PHYS 050
Okanagan College	PHYS 011	PHYS 012
Selkirk College	PHYS 52 & PHYS 53 or	PHYS 62 & PHYS 63 or
-	PHYS 050	PHYS 060
Thompson Rivers University	PHYS 0500	PHYS 0600
Thompson Rivers University –	PHYS 0501	PHYS 034
Open Learning		
University of the Fraser Valley	PHYS 083	PHYS 093
Vancouver Community College	PHYS 0861	PHYS 0983
-	(Physics 11–Part 1)	(Physics 12-Part 1)
	PHYS 0871	PHYS 0993
	(Physics 11-Part 2)	(Physics 12-Part 2)
Native Education College	PHYS 061 & PHYS 071	
Vancouver Island University	PHYS 047	PHYS 067
Yukon College	PHYS 050	PHYS 060

## **Social Sciences Transfer Guide**

INSTITUTION:	INTERMEDIATE	ADVANCED	PROVINCIAL
Camosun College			PSYC 080 FNHE 112 First Nations Health and Education Issues
Capilano University	BSOC 031	BSOC 041 BESC 041	BGEO 042 or BGEO 052, BHST 042 or BHST 052
College of New Caledonia	CNST 030		
College of the Rockies	SOST 070	SOST 080	HIST 090, GEOG 090, Social Psychology 090
Douglas College Kwantlen Polytechnic University			
Langara College Nicola Valley Institute of Technology (includes courses formerly delivered by the Institute of Indigenous Government – All Nations Institute)		INST 050 INST 051 Nsyilxcen	INST 060 INST 061 Nsyilxcen FNST 1200
North Island College	SOC 030	SOC 050	GEO 060, HIS 060, FNS 065
Northern Lights College	SOST 030	SOST 040	GEOG 050, HIST 050 LAW 050
Northwest Community College	SOSC 030	SS 040	GEOG 050, HIST 050, FNST 050
Okanagan College	SS 70	SS 011	EC 012, HIST 012, GEOG 012, LAW 012
Selkirk College	SOST 10	SOST 050 or SOST 52 & SOST 53	HIST 60 or HIST 62 & HIST 63, SOST 60 (P)
Thompson Rivers University	SS 0400	SOST 0110 PSYCH 0500	SOSC 0600 or NAST 0600 or BBUS 0610
Thompson Rivers University - Open Learning	SOST 010		FNST 030, FNST 040
Vancouver Community College	SOC SC 051	ENG 098 & 099, FNST I & II (061-071)	PSY 081 & 091 LAW 082 & 092
Native Education College		FNS 061 & 071	FNS 081 & FNS 091 CUL 081 & CUL 091 SGV 081 & SGV 091 SOC 081 & SOC 091 PSY 081 & PSY 091
Vancouver Island University	SOST 030	SOST 047	HIST 067, GEOG 067

## **GENERIC TOPIC OUTLINES**

### **COMPUTER STUDIES**

#### Goal Statement

Computers are increasingly becoming a pervasive part of daily life in personal, work and educational situations. Computer skills are introduced at the fundamental level to help students gain the confidence to perform basic computer operations.

#### Core Skills

Students will be able to demonstrate the following skills:

#### A. Keyboarding

- use correct touch typing techniques and procedures for letters but not for top row numbers/symbols
- > achieve an adjusted typing speed of 10 wpm

#### B. Basic Knowledge of Computers

- list the basic parts of a computer system (system unit, monitor, keyboard, mouse, USB drive, hard disk drive and printer)
- demonstrate the ability to properly start and shut down a computer system
- demonstrate the ability to start and close a program
- describe some common uses of computers in society
- use a mouse
- > demonstrate the ability to operate a printer (power on, put on line/off line and load paper)

#### C. Word Processing

- create a new word processing document
- edit a document
- > save a document to a storage drive
- > print a document
- retrieve a document from a disk
- use tools such as a spell checker or thesaurus

#### D. Electronic Communication

- browse the Internet
- > send and receive email

#### **E** Options

Identify workspace ergonomics conditions

## **Computer Studies: Intermediate Level - Computer Skills**

#### **Goal Statement**

Computers are increasingly becoming a part of daily life in personal, work and educational environments. The goal of an Intermediate Level computer course is to introduce adult learners to the use of the computer as a tool so that they will become more self-confident and therefore able to function more efficiently with a computer.

#### **Core Skills**

Students will be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes:

#### A. Keyboarding

use correct touch typing techniques and procedures achieve an adjusted typing speed of 20 wpm

#### **B.** Introduction to Computers

- ➢ list the basic parts of a computer system (system unit, monitor, keyboard, mouse, USB drive, hard disk drive and printer)
- demonstrate the ability to properly start and shut down a computer system
- > demonstrate the ability to launch and terminate an application program
- develop an appreciation of the evolution of computer technology and the range of applications in society
- describe commonly used computer terminology and acronyms
- describe the difference between hardware and software
- demonstrate the use of the features of a mouse including left click, right click and scroll
- > demonstrate the ability to operate a printer (power on, put on line/off line and load paper)

#### C. Operating System

- describe the basic operations of an Operating System (launching applications programs and managing system resources)
- > demonstrate the ability to correctly name and locate files and folders
- demonstrate the ability to perform basic file operations using the operating system (copy, move, erase and rename)

#### D. Word Processing

- create a new word processing document
- > edit a document, including cutting and pasting text
- > print a document
- > save a document to a specified location
- retrieve a document from a disk or a specified location
- use tools such as a spell checker or thesaurus
- format a page using basic page layout properties (margins, justification, boldfacing and line spacing)
- demonstrate the ability to use help features and tutorials
- create headers, footers and page numbering
- > manipulate margins
- > create tables, columns, page and section breaks

#### E. Electronic Communications

- browse and search the Internet
- send and receive email with file attachments

#### F. Options

importing information from other sources such as graphs, graphics, spreadsheets, databases and the Internet

- > perform basic spreadsheet and database operations
- prepare and deliver a presentation using a computer
- demonstrate the ability to participate in an online course
- identify workspace ergonomics conditions

## **Computer Studies: Advanced Level**

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals of Computer Studies at the Advanced Level are:

- > to provide students with a survey of the major applications of computers
- to develop an understanding of computers and concepts to aid the students' employment opportunities, personal productivity, and enjoyment;
- > to enable the student to acquire skills to contribute to, and participate productively in society.

An Integrated Resource Package, containing learning outcomes, suggested instructional and assessment strategies and suggested resources, has been developed for use in Advanced Level Computer Studies.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Hardware

#### A. Computer System Overview

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- identify, name and describe basic components of a computer system:
  - system unit
  - memory and secondary storage devices
  - input and output devices

#### **B. System Unit Components**

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- identify, name and describe basic components of a computer system unit:
  - motherboard
  - expansion slots and buses
  - Central Processing Unit (CPU)
  - memory (RAM)
  - peripheral connections (parallel, serial, SCSI, USB, firewire)

#### C. Memory and Secondary Storage

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- identify, name and describe Secondary Storage Devices, including:
  - hard disks (fixed and removable)
  - USB devices (e.g. flash drives and USB hard drives)
  - Memory cards (e.g. SD, SC)
  - Online storage
  - Optical and magneto-optical storage devices (e.g. CD-ROM, DVD)
- recognize and use capacity descriptors (KB, MB, GB, TB)

distinguish between and describe the function of RAM, ROM and BIOS.

#### D. Input and Output

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- identify, name, describe, and distinguish among input and output devices (and associated software):
  - keyboard, pointing devices, scanners
  - video adapters and displays (CRT, LCD)
  - printers (various types)
  - voice
  - describe how various input and output devices can be used to assist people with disabilities
  - digital camera

#### 2. Operating a Computer

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- distinguish between System Software, Utility Software and Application Software and describe the purpose of an operating system
- > differentiate among various commonly used operating systems
- employ operating system(s) to perform basic operations of disk and file management.
  - Assign meaningful file and folder names
  - employ wildcard characters in file management
  - organize files on storage devices and designate drives, folders and files
  - perform management functions to locate, list, display properties of, copy, rename, move, (un)delete folders and files
  - · describe disc formatting (sectors, tracks, index) and defragment a disc
  - recognize a variety of common program and data file types and their associated extension
- describe the problem of computer viruses and spyware, and methods to detect and remove them
- demonstrate care, maintenance, and protection of computer equipment
- demonstrate the ability to back up data to a CD or other media
- option: identify workspace ergonomics conditions

#### 3. Computers in Society

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- identify the effect of computers on their everyday lives (e.g. databases-subscription lists, ATMs, the Internet, computer record systems, income tax)
- > give examples of how computers are affecting career opportunities
- trace the history of computer technology and identify current trends
- > state the purchasing considerations from the perspective of an informed consumer (e.g. warranty, service, licensing, needs assessment, market trends)
- provide examples of ethical issues involving computers in society, such as protection of privacy, social networking sites, identity theft, phishing sites, spam and copyright

#### 4. Word Processing

It is expected that learners will be able to perform basic operations of word processing:

- create a word processing document and save it to a specified disk and directory
- select any amount of text and format the character attributes

- format the indentation, the alignment, and the spacing of lines and paragraphs
- identify non-printing characters (space, tab, new line, new paragraph) as displayed on the screen
- move, copy, and delete text
- insert a page break and section break into a document
- insert, format and manipulate a table
- use bulleted and numbered lists
- use footnotes/endnotes
- apply lines, shading and colour to a document
- use the find and the replace functions
- use the spell checker/thesaurus
- insert a graphic into a document
- > set page margins
- use headers and footers (including page numbering, filename, and date codes) with multiple sections
- > preview and print a document
- recognize different document output devices (printers and faxes)
- recognize that different file formats originating from different word processors and versions may be incompatible, requiring file conversion routines
- > save as a web document

#### 5. Spreadsheets

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- perform basic spreadsheet operations:
- enter and format data (numbers, text, data series)
- create simple formulas (using basic operators and functions)
- copy or move data and/or formulas, utilizing absolute and relative cell addresses and ranges
- > change cell characteristics (column widths, alignments, fonts, etc.)
- control page layout such as orientation, scaling, grid lines
- > use a spreadsheet to predict outcomes based on specific parameters (e.g. mortgages, investments, financial forecasting and planning)
- create several kinds of charts based on spreadsheet data
- save as a web document

#### 6. Internet

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- describe the basic structure and functioning of the Internet and define current terminology such as URL, ISP, WWW
- describe the implementation of online commerce, including ATM cards, online banking, online shopping and online auctions
- describe the various options for computer connectivity (e.g. cable modems, ISDN, XDSL, routers, wireless)
- send and receive Email (including attachments) using proper etiquette
- use a web browser to access and navigate through a web site
- use search engines to locate and bookmark information
- > save text and graphical information from a web site
- describe how business is conducted on the Internet, including security issues
- recognize security problems associated with Internet use (e.g. spyware, viruses, spam, firewall)
- understanding how the internet was developed and how it functions

#### **Options**

#### 1. Databases

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- describe the structure of a database: tables, records, fields, primary keys and foreign keys
- perform simple database procedures:
  - design a form
  - enter, edit and format data
  - examine, manipulate records in different views; delete and insert records; sort records in different ways
  - design database tables and fields
  - design, create, and print a report consisting of selected fields
- > search and query a database for information based on specified parameters

#### 2. Computer Programming

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- create simple programs in a given programming language such as BASIC or Visual Basic
- describe the purpose of compilers and/or interpreters
- > create and make use of computer designs or algorithms
- write basic input, processing and output instructions

#### 3. Touch Typing

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- significantly increase their typing speed
- demonstrate proper keyboarding techniques

#### 4. Presentation Software

It is expected that the learners will be able to:

Create, manipulate and deliver a presentation

#### 5. Graphics Applications

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- create and manipulate a graphic image (e.g. Paintbrush, Draw)
- differentiate between various bit-mapped and vector- based graphic file formats (e.g. BMP, JPG and WMG)

44

## **Computer Studies: Provincial Level - Computer Applications**

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals for the Provincial Level Computing Studies are:

- to develop problem solving/critical thinking skills utilizing computer application software as a tool. Towards this end, project work will be emphasized.
- to build on computer software skills and outcomes as described by the learning outcomes of the advanced level computing studies.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Because of the wide and ever expanding nature of computing applications, it is both impossible and undesirable to include all outcomes in a single course. A computing studies course at the provincial level will consist of a minimum of two from the following categories:

#### 1. Current Technologies

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- Search all facets of the web efficiently (text, images, videos) for material relevant to a specific inquiry.
- > Analyze websites critically for value, accuracy, potential malware, and bias.
- Critically evaluate "crowd sourcing" sites as research tools, e.g. opinions on consumer products, travel, health issues, political issues...
- ldentify privacy & security issues related to social networking and an online presence.
- ➤ Effectively communicate with email utilizing: address books, distribution lists, cc: and bcc: fields, attachments, effective subject lines, spam control
- Identify email examples of phishing and other online fraudulent activity.
- Use folder (directory) management techniques for computer files, email, etc.
- Compare and contrast a variety of techniques, hardware and software that can be used to back-up computer data.
- Describe the importance of operating system and driver patches, and the processes by which these patches are downloaded and installed.
- Describe anti-virus and anti-malware software, virus & malware risks, scheduled scans and automatic updates.

#### 2. Publishing/Presentation

Learning outcomes shall be applied to one or more of the following:

- A. advanced word processing
- B. desktop publishing
- C. World Wide Web (HTML) publishing
- D. multimedia presentation

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- organize and present a variety of text, graphic and other data (e.g. animation and sound), following appropriate design and layout procedures
- > demonstrate the use of templates, "wizards" and other productivity tools
- > merge documents and integrate tables, charts and graphics
- know the various file formats used for text, graphics, sound, animation and publication files
- demonstrate the ability to change file formats where possible
- > create, modify and manipulate digital graphic images (e.g. scan, draw, paint)

- retrieve a graphic/animation/sound file through using either CD-ROM or the Internet
- > apply, where appropriate, correct typographic principles involving font selection, point size, justification, kerning, bullets, headers and footers
- generate links, cross references, footnotes, indexes and tables of contents where appropriate

**HTML Option**: learn and be able to apply Java Script to HTML documents.

#### 3. Advanced Spreadsheets

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- > enter, format and edit data
- use and write formulas
- create and modify charts
- create reports
- manage and analyze data
- create macros or use a programming language to customize a spreadsheet
- design a spreadsheet to analyze, interpret and project outcomes in an applied situation

#### 4. Database Management

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- design and create flat file and relational databases
- maintain and modify the structure of existing databases
- correctly formulate queries
- create and edit forms
- create and edit reports
- > be aware of various social and ethical issues involving databases

#### 5. Networking

The learner will be able to:

- > state advantages and disadvantages of using networks
- describe different network configurations (printer network, LAN, WAN, etc.)
- > describe and diagram different network topologies (point-to-point, star, bus, etc.)
- describe the advantages and disadvantages of different network data transmission media (twisted pair, coaxial cable, optical fibre, and wireless)
- > list and describe common network operating systems and network protocols
- > describe various server models, including file servers and client/server systems
- list Internet/intranet similarities and differences
- > describe management issues, including traffic analysis and security

#### 6. Programming\*

\*A Note of Caution: The Programming option must not be considered as equivalent to or as a replacement for the Computer Science course articulated at the provincial level.

This option introduces the learner to programming fundamentals. The learner will write programs in a high level language that demonstrate output only and input-process- output operations. While the emphasis of the Computer Science course is software engineering, this option focuses primarily on the elements of programming.

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

> test, debug and modify program code

- define data types and assign meaningful identifiers to constants and variables
- use input statements to access the keyboard and use output statements to display text and graphics
- use conditional expressions to alter program flow
- use iteration structures to create loops
- write simple procedures
- write programs to demonstrate mathematical processing and simple character and graphic manipulations

#### 7. Graphics

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- acquire images using a scanner
- > operate a digital camera and/or camcorder
- describe important specifications of a digital camera, including megapixels, optical zoom and digital zoom
- transfer digital pictures to a computer
- demonstrate understanding of the resolution of a digital image
- demonstrate understanding of aspect ratio
- > identify various graphic file formats and perform conversions from one type to another
- crop a digital picture
- resize a digital image
- > rotate a digital image
- > convert a colour to a grey scale image
- > adjust brightness and contrast of a digital photograph
- > apply a variety of filter effects to a digital photograph

#### 8. Online Technologies

It is expected that the learner will be able to:

- Develop an online electronic portfolio which contains projects that demonstrate the learner's proficiency with computer software.
- ➤ Describe the concept of cloud computing, and utilize cloud-based applications such as: word processing, spreadsheets, online collaboration, photo-editing, online storage.
- Utilize electronic means for time and calendar management, task (to do) lists, user ID management, notes and bookmark (favourite) synchronization.
- Create and publish a blog, which includes text, pictures, and hyperlinks.
- Add and update an entry on a wiki.
- Create and publish an online video (podcast).
- Describe software that can be used to remotely access another computer.
- Describe the process for setting up a home wireless network, configuring encryption, and having computers connect to the network. Connect to wireless networks in other locations.
- > Describe the benefits of Bluetooth technology, examples of Bluetooth devices, and Bluetooth setup procedures.
- Compare and contrast various mobile computing technologies

## **Computer Science: Provincial Level**

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals for the provincial level Computer Science course are:

- to develop problem solving skills whereby the student is able to analyze a problem, devise an algorithm or process to solve the problem, use this process to write a computer implementation of the solution and to test the solution;
- > to adequately prepare students for a career or program of studies where logical thought and structured design processes are required.

#### **Generic Topic Outline**

## **Core Topics**

#### A. Software Engineering (Problem Analysis and Design of Solution)

Given a problem suitable for a computer programming solution, the student shall:

- analyze the problem so that it is clearly understood;
- identify the inputs, outputs and appropriate data structures;
- break down the solution of the problem into component modules;
- design the structure of each module, documenting it in structured English, using a method such as pseudo-code or top-down charts. It shall describe in detail all inputs, processes or algorithms used and format of outputs;
- design an appropriate user interface;
- produce computer source code as a software design implementation. A structured highlevel language will be used. Differences between source code and machine code will be understood;
- test, debug and modify program code until error free;
- document the solution, both internally and externally.

#### B. Elements of a programming language

The student shall demonstrate knowledge of the following program elements through use of a high level programming language. Please note that <u>any</u> high level Programming Language (e.g. Java, Visual Basic, C++, Pascal or QBASIC) may be used.

- data types (including Integer, Real, Boolean, Character and String) and their representation as bits and bytes:
- meaningful identifier names for constants, variables, procedures (or subroutines) and programs;
- the process of breaking down a computer program into a series of subprograms directly corresponding to the modules identified in the software design. The subprograms shall be written as procedures, functions, subroutines and the like;
- the advantages and disadvantages of, and differences between global variables, local variables and parameters. The scope of variables and the occurrence of side effects shall be explained:
- input and output statements shall access the keyboard, printer, disk and disk files while output devices are the monitor, printer and disk files;
- arithmetic expressions using the addition (+), subtraction ( ), multiplication (\* ), and division (/, DIV and MOD) operators as applied to real and/or integer operands. Includes order of operation (including use of parentheses) string and character manipulation and processing. Use of substrings, concatenation and other language-specific program features; built-in and programmer-defined functions and constants. Existence of the built-in PI constant;

- conditional expressions used to alter program flow. (e.g. If...Then...Else or case structures). Included in this is use of the relational operators (=, < >, >, <, >=, and <= ) the logical operators (AND, OR, NOT) and Boolean variables (True/False) and nested conditional statements (e.g. If...Then...Else...If...Then)</p>
- iteration structures (e.g. For...Do, While...Do and Repeat...Until). Definite (e.g. For...Do) vs. Indefinite (e.g. While...Do and Repeat...Until) loops. Nested loops. Avoidance of infinite loops;
- > one-dimensional arrays.

### **EDUCATION & CAREER PLANNING**

#### **Goal Statement**

The goal of Education and Career Planning is to enhance the life and employment readiness skills of adult learners. Students will be prepared to pursue occupational and educational goals in a changing and diverse world.

#### **Generic Topic Outline**

Education and Career Planning involves the development of a broad range of foundation skills. These skills are appropriate for Fundamental, Intermediate, Advanced and Provincial levels. Of the nine skill areas listed, 1 and 2 are considered mandatory, as well as five of the remaining seven. All outcomes listed in the two mandatory skills areas must be met. While suggestions for specific topics are provided for each major skill area, it is recognized that the exact content of courses may vary.

### Mandatory Skills

#### 1. Communication Skills

#### Students will:

- identify and practice active listening skills in a variety of situations
- demonstrate a knowledge of the range of effective speaking strategies
- extract, assess and exchange information using visual and electronic media
- recognize diverse cultural styles of communication
- identify and interpret non-verbal communication
- > develop and apply effective writing processes in a variety of contexts
- > develop self-awareness of personal qualities, values, interests and abilities
- apply critical thinking skills

#### 2. Education and Career Exploration Skills

#### Students will:

- analyze current labour market and future trends
- > investigate and develop a personal network
- > undertake occupational and educational research
- > identify available funding supports
- > apply personal values, aptitudes and interests to optional career paths
- recognize entrepreneurial options
- > investigate and utilize work-related community resources
- familiarize themselves with student support services
- demonstrate the ability to set short and long term educational and career goals

#### Optional Skills (complete 5 of 7)

#### 3. Study Skills

#### Students will:

- > recognize how personal learning style affects perception and processing information
- develop strategies to effectively work in all learning styles
- identify and practice active reading skills necessary to gather information
- develop and apply effective note-taking strategies
- > identify strategies for effective time management
- identify and use a variety of memory techniques and strategies
- perform tasks in word processing

- > describe student responsibilities in a college environment
- increase their understanding of the value of life long learning
- > develop and apply effective test taking strategies

#### 4. Personal Awareness Skills

#### Students will:

- recognize that self-esteem is a life long process
- > recognize personal feelings and their influence
- employ strategies to deal with anger
- assess and manage stress
- analyze and utilize time management strategies
- > explore and connect personal assumptions with behaviour
- > clarify personal values and their impact on choices
- > create awareness of the spiritual, physical, intellectual and emotional dimensions of self

#### 5. Interpersonal Skills

#### Students will:

- examine group process and practice the skills necessary for successful group experiences
- > review problem solving models and develop group decision making strategies
- research and use the various methods of conflict resolution and demonstrate their use
- > clarify the definition of assertiveness and implement successful techniques
- > analyze the reasons for bias and develop the ability to recognize it in everyday situations
- identify issues around all forms of prejudice and practice non-discrimatory interpersonal skills
- investigate the various types of relationships and interaction they have with others
- identify methods of developing positive relationships, including effective communication techniques
- examine the diversity of relationships and cultures in Canadian society

#### 6. Living Skills

#### Students will:

- > design and implement a personal budget
- formulate financial planning for the future
- > investigate nutrition and impact on personal health
- assess personal wellness
- investigate and utilize community resources
- strengthen personal support system and advocacy options
- examine the impact of lifestyles choices
- explore techniques for being an effective consumer

#### 7. Job Search

#### Students will:

- > identify and plan the major steps of the job search process
- develop effective interview strategies
- develop and maintain job search networks
- create effective resume and cover letter

#### 8. Work/Training Experience

#### Students will:

- gain exposure to a work or training situation
- > demonstrate appropriate work habits

- gather information about vocational choices
- demonstrate interpersonal skills with co workers and supervisors
- identify work adjustment needs and strategies for success
- > explore and/or participate in required industry training certificates

#### 9. Career Management

#### Students will:

- > examine labour/union negotiation and human rights
- review Labour Standards Act
- > investigate entrepreneurial options
- develop strategies preparing for career transition
- > identify rights and responsibilities for employees and employers
- > develop strategies and attitudes to maintain employment
- identify workplace ethics

#### **Directions to Submitters of Courses**

A generic form should be used and received by the chair of the working committee one month before the meeting. The form needs to list 1 and 2 as mandatory skills as well as five of the remaining seven for EDCP. Proposal submissions will identify how these mandatory core skills are met.

## **ENGLISH**

#### **Goal Statement**

Mastering English at the ABE Intermediate, Advanced and Provincial levels is an ongoing process that involves development of a variety of core skills in:

- critical and creative thinking
- speaking and listening
- reading, research and reference, and
- written communication.

As students progress through each level of study, they will apply these skills to more challenging materials and tasks. Although these skills are listed as learning outcomes under discrete headings, they are usually integrated into a course, reflecting a holistic approach to language skill acquisition.

Reading, in particular, is a dynamic and interactive process. The reader integrates personal knowledge and experience with information from text to construct meaning. Reading skills are developed in conjunction with critical thinking, writing, speaking, and listening skills. Students should read to understand periodicals, reports, technical materials, and/or literature.

A number of related skills in the areas of cooperative communication, media literacy, and computer literacy are also part of effective personal, academic and workplace communication. Learning outcomes under these skill areas are not required outcomes, but they are highly recommended for inclusion whenever possible in ABE English courses.

## **English—Intermediate Level**

### **Required Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Critical and Creative Thinking

- recall and interpret information
- identify subject/topic, main ideas, supporting ideas, and sequence
- summarize information) make inferences
- compare and contrast
- classify
- define
- draw conclusions
- analyze information and solve problems (create solutions, identify impact of solutions, modify solutions)
- identify and discuss examples of fact and of opinion

#### 2. Speaking and Listening

- ask questions to clarify meaning
- demonstrate effective listening skills
- use voice and body language appropriately and effectively
- respond appropriately to listener feedback
- paraphrase
- deliver an effective oral presentation to inform or persuade
- provide useful input and feedback in a variety of situations (peer editing, group discussion, classroom participation, etc.)

#### 3. Reading, Research, Reference

- use context clues and word structure analysis (i.e. prefix, suffix, root) to determine meaning
- recognize homonyms, antonyms and synonyms
- use a dictionary and a thesaurus to expand vocabulary
- read to locate specific information
- use reference materials (periodicals, encyclopaedias, textbooks, catalogues, operating manuals, CD-ROMs, World Wide Web)
- use in-book reference tools (index, table of contents, glossary)
- · use skimming and scanning techniques
- develop skills in outlining, memorizing, exam taking and note-taking
- · recognize illogical argument, fallacies, stereotypes, bias and propaganda
- identify point of view

#### 4. Written Communication

- understand and use the steps of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing
- gather ideas; define and narrow a topic; evaluate, select and organize source materials
- adjust content and style of writing to suit purpose, audience and situation.
- revise and edit work to improve content, organization, word choice, phrasing, sentence and
  - paragraph structure, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics
- write effective paragraphs, essay, summaries, reports, and business letters
- write narrative, descriptive, explanatory and persuasive (expository) pieces
- review a book, movie, play, television program, documentary, or piece of music
- understand and avoid plagiarism

#### **Recommended Learning Outcomes**

#### 5. Co-operative Communication

- establish co-operative working relationships with others
- recognize and respect diversity and individual differences
- recognize non-verbal cues
- establish goals and priorities
- respond appropriately to thoughts, opinions, and work of others
- challenge assumptions and traditions constructively

#### 6. Media Literacy

- identify and track a theme, topic, or specified content from a variety of media
- interpret common graphics (graphs, charts, tables)

#### 7. Computer Literacy

- use appropriate computer hardware and peripherals (keyboard, mouse, printer, etc.)
- use word processing software including spell check and thesaurus
- use electronic mail

## **English—Advanced Level**

Students who have completed Advanced Level work will have the skills necessary to enter Provincial Level courses and some vocational, career, and technological programs.

#### **Required Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Critical and Creative Thinking

- recall and interpret information (identify subject/topic, main ideas, supporting ideas, and sequence)
- summarize information
- make inferences
  - o using prior knowledge
  - synthesizing information
  - o evaluating information for accuracy, relevance, and importance
  - recognizing underlying assumptions (bias and tone)
  - identifying purpose and audience
- compare and contrast
- classify
- define
- draw conclusions
- respond to information (create solutions, identify impact of solutions, modify solutions)
- identify and discuss examples of fact and opinion

#### 2. Speaking and Listening

- ask questions to clarify meaning
- demonstrate effective listening skills and respond appropriately to listener feedback
- use voice and body language appropriately and effectively
- provide useful input and feedback in a variety of situations (peer editing, group discussion, classroom participation, etc.)
- · respond appropriately to thoughts, opinions, and work of others
- paraphrase ideas
- deliver an effective oral presentation to inform or persuade
- interview and be interviewed for information

#### 3. Reading, Research, Reference

- summarize, make inferences, draw conclusions and critically evaluate
- use context clues and word structure analysis (i.e. prefix, suffix, root) to determine meaning
- use a dictionary and a thesaurus to expand vocabulary and to learn homonyms, antonyms and synonyms
- use in-book reference tools (index, table of contents, glossary)
- use skimming and scanning techniques
- read to locate specific information
- · recognize point of view, illogical argument, fallacies, stereotypes, bias and propaganda
- use reference materials (periodicals, encyclopaedias, textbooks, catalogues, operating manuals, CD-ROMs, World Wide Web)
- develop skills in outlining and note taking
- develop search skills (Internet and library catalog searches)

#### 4. Written Communication

- use the steps of the writing process (prewrite, draft, revise, edit)
- gather ideas; define and narrow a topic; select, evaluate, and order material into an organized
  - paragraph, essay, summary, and report
- adjust content and style of writing to suit purpose, audience, and situation
- revise and edit work to improve content, organization, word choice, phrasing, grammar, sentence and paragraph structure, spelling, and punctuation
- recognize and edit for clichés, jargon, slang, and wordiness
- use complex and compound sentence structures
- use parallel constructions and correct misplaced or dangling modifiers
- develop advanced spelling strategies
- review a book, movie, play, television program, documentary, or piece of music
- produce writing on demand (e.g. business writing, LPI prep, GED prep, essays, exams)
- write expository (explanatory and persuasive) essays
- identify, discuss and evaluate literary elements (plot, theme, character, setting, conflict) in works in various media (e.g. print, film, audio)
- analyze and respond to editorial comment, magazine articles, technical or investigative writing, or advertising
- gather research and organize it into a research paper using an appropriate documentation style (e.g. APA, MLA or Chicago)
- understand and avoid plagiarism

#### **Recommended Learning Outcomes**

#### 5. Co-operative Communication

- establish co-operative working relationships with others
- recognize and respect diversity and individual differences
- recognize non-verbal cues
- problem-solve
- challenge assumptions and traditions constructively

#### 6. Media Literacy

- identify and track a theme, topic, or specified content from a variety of media
- interpret common graphics (graphs, charts, tables)
- exhibit a critical awareness of media messages (e.g. TV ads, billboards, corporate sponsorship, videos, brochures, and pamphlets)

#### 7. Computer Literacy

- use appropriate computer hardware and peripherals (keyboard, mouse, printer, etc.)
- use word processing software including spell check and thesaurus
- move information between applications (e.g. word documents, spreadsheets, data bases, WWW)
- communicate effectively using electronic mail

## **English—Provincial Level**

The following framework describes learning outcomes for three different English courses at the Provincial level:

- Literature-based English (L)
- Technical and Professional English (T)
- Essential English (E)

Any of the three courses will fulfill the Provincial Level English requirement; the choice depends upon the focus of the course and the needs of the student.

The **Literature-based English** course (L), models the traditional academic English course, develops skills in the context of reading and writing about literature, including Canadian literature, from a variety of genres, and prepares students for post-secondary academic English courses.

The **Technical and Professional English** course (T) develops skills required in the context of reading and writing technical, professional and academic documents generated in the modern workplace, and it prepares students for entry into postsecondary courses in many academic, career, and technical programs.

The **Essential English** course (E) develops skills that will enable students to perform the tasks required by their occupation or other aspects of daily life and to graduate with the Adult Graduation Diploma, but is not recommended for entry into post-secondary education.

Sub-headings in the Learning Outcomes that follow serve to identify: those outcomes that are shared by more than one course. (e.g. Literature and Technical) those outcomes that are unique to one course (e.g. Essential)

## **Required Learning Outcomes**

## 1. Critical and Creative Thinking

#### Literature and Technical

- recognize tone, including irony and understatement in poetry, short stories, drama or writing for technical and professional purposes.
- evaluate argument for validity, reliability, currency and objectivity
- recognize structural elements associated with particular standard formats for literary or technical and professional communications
- demonstrate an awareness and understanding of

the power of language in literary or in technical and professional communications

the importance of word choice and organization in furthering the problem solving process (initiating, developing and organizing thought) how communication formats influence language choices and usage

#### **Essential**

- recognize elements of clear communication
- demonstrate organizational thought processes to solve problems
- evaluate argument for validity, reliability, currency and objectivity
- demonstrate an understanding of how communication formats influence language choices and usage
- record, organize and store information read, heard or viewed
- · support a position by citing specific details from what has been read, heard or viewed
- explore diverse perspectives to develop or modify one's point of view

- assess one's own knowledge and use of language
- assess information for completeness, accuracy, currency, relevance, balance or perspectives and bias
- analyse different presentations of the same information to reconsider positions
- assess ways in which language reflects and influences values and behaviour

#### 2. Speaking and Listening

#### Literature, Technical and Essential

- interact effectively in formal or informal situations
- adjust speaking style to suit audience, purpose, and situation
- use effective presentation aids (e.g. diagrams, line drawings, overheads) to enhance communications

#### Literature and Technical

- deliver a research-based oral presentation to inform or persuade
- give and respond effectively to feedback during oral presentations
- paraphrase with a critical understanding of arguments

#### 3. Reading, Research and Reference

#### Literature, Technical and Essential

- · summarize, make inferences, draw conclusions and critically evaluate
- evaluate the effectiveness of one's own and others' written presentations using criteria that include the following:
  - o plain language
  - o coherence and organization
  - o consistency in the application of usage conventions
  - o relevance to argument of supporting evidence and examples
  - o appropriateness to intended purpose and audience
  - o attention to detail
- paraphrase main ideas in written (literary, technical, business, or informational) or oral instructions
- distinguish between implicit and explicit messages
- apply prior knowledge and experience to assist understanding of new material
- use a variety of strategies and sources to gather information, including print sources, library resources and the internet

#### Literature and Technical

 apply knowledge of the influence, writing style, and background of particular authors to understanding of their writings

#### Literature

- read a variety of works, including those by Canadian authors, in several genres including short stories, novels, poetry and drama.
- place a piece of literature in its historical context
- describe the social and personal benefits of reading great literature

#### **Technical**

- read and analyze the content and organization of a variety of writings used in workplace and professional situations (e.g. letters, memos, email, reports, proposals)
- interpret technical and professional information conveyed in graphic and other non-verbal ways

#### **Essential**

- interpret details in and draw conclusions from information presented in a variety of print and graphic formats, including electronic formats
- read articles, books, stories and poetry

#### 4. Written Communication

#### Literature and Technical

- edit work fully and competently
- · use effective word choice
- use a variety of sentence structures
- use a variety of transition techniques
- use connotative language effectively
- gather information and organize it into a research paper or report of approximately 1500 words using an appropriate documentation style (e.g. APA, MLA or Chicago)
- understand and avoid plagiarism
- produce writing on demand (e.g. business writing, LPI prep, GED prep, essays, exams)

#### Literature

- write literary essays using appropriate structure and development techniques
- discuss literary terms (conflict, theme, character, mood, tone, irony, foreshadowing, archetype, and setting) in the analysis of works studied (e.g. poetry, fiction, drama).

#### **Technical**

- create effective technical and professional documents
- recognize and use language specific to technical and professional writing

#### **Essential**

- gather information and organize it into functional writing assignments, for example, simple reports, letters and memos
- edit own work fully for coherence and accuracy
- monitor spelling, grammar, mechanics and syntax using appropriate techniques and resources as required, including electronic technology
- write effectively, adjusting for audience, purpose and situation to inform, persuade, and interact in formal and informal situations
- organize information and ideas to clarify thinking and achieve desired effect

## **Recommended Learning Outcomes**

#### 5. Cooperative Communication

#### Literature, Technical and Essential

- describe the value and limitations of collaborative work
- collaborate and consult effectively with others in completing communications tasks through means that include:
  - interacting confidently
  - o assuming responsibility for roles in teams
  - o respecting and promoting respect for the contributions of other team members
  - o demonstrating a commitment to the team and to project goals
- employ advanced problem-solving skills in cooperative communication activities (e.g. cooperative team development of business proposal)
- use a variety of resources and technologies when working with others
- evaluate group processes and individual roles in and contributions to group processes

 apply various strategies, including consensus-building and formal decision-making techniques to achieve communication goals

### 6. Media Literacy

#### Literature, Technical and Essential

• see Intermediate and Advanced Media Literacy

#### 7. Computer Literacy

#### Literature and Technical

- employ a variety of research tools and resources including Internet search engines, information sites and on-line services
- use appropriate software for presentations and research projects to:
  - support and enhance writing skills
  - o organize information (e.g. tables of contents)
  - design page layouts
  - o develop and incorporate graphs, charts and other illustrative aids into documents

#### **Essential**

• use technology to support and enhance writing skills and organize information

## **INDIGENOUS STUDIES**

#### Vision Statement

Both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal students will become more aware of First Nations peoples and their ways of knowing, their relationship with community and the land, and their history before and after European contact.

## **Background**

In 2001, the ABE Social Sciences Working Committee determined that there were a number of Social Sciences courses with First Nations content and focus coming forward for articulation and recognized the need for more First Nations input. A working group was formed to gain input from First Nations educators in order to design a structure for First Nations goals and objectives within the Social Sciences and to come up with topics and specific learning outcomes for intermediate, advanced and provincial level First Nations Studies courses. After much discussion, the First Nations Working Group felt that First Nations Studies courses or courses with First Nations content needed to have its own articulation working committee in order to honour the holistic, multidisciplinary nature of First Nations Studies as an academic discipline. Courses in First Nations Studies may encompass the goals, content, and objectives of one or more disciplines such as the sciences, social sciences, humanities, and fine arts.

In 2002, the chairs of the First Nations working group made presentations to the Social Sciences Working Committee, the ABE Articulation Steering Committee and the Deans and Directors of Developmental Education, with all three groups passing motions supporting the establishment of a First Nations ABE Articulation Working Committee. Support was also obtained from the British Columbia First Nations Coordinators and the First Nations Articulation Committee at the post-secondary level.

In 2004, the British Columbia Council on Admissions and Transfer approved the establishment of a First Nations ABE articulation working committee. The committee met for the first time in March 2005 at the Native Education Centre.

In 2011, the First Nations ABE Articulation Working Committee was renamed the Indigenous Adult Basic Education articulation working committee.

#### Overview

The Indigenous Adult Basic Education articulation (IABE) working committee has a primary mandate to review curriculum in ABE programming to ensure that knowledge of First Nations peoples and their ways of knowing, their relationship with community and the land, and their history before and after European contact is present in any First Nations curriculum approved by this working committee. For curriculum submission in First Nations studies, this is a straightforward process; however, the committee also receives curriculum that spans two articulation committees' areas of responsibility.

Curriculum submitted for approval will include programs and courses where this committee has primary approval responsibility, i.e. First Nations Studies at the ABE level. This curriculum will be reviewed against our primary mandate and using the broad learning objectives identified for First Nations studies. Additionally the IABE committee will work with other subject-related working group articulation committees. The IABE working group will review the curriculum against the committee's primary purpose, while the relevant working group will review the curriculum against its specific content and skill objectives. For example, First Nations English courses must be approved by both IABE and English ABE Articulation before being submitted to the ABE Steering

Committee for approval. Ethno-Botany or Indigenous Science courses will be reviewed by IABE and Science/Biology Articulation Committees.

The interest of the IABE committee is to support the development of curriculum across ABE programming that is respectful of First Nations people and that promotes success of First Nations learners. As such, the First Nations ABE articulation working committee provides a listing of learning outcomes, primarily applicable to First Nations Studies courses, but they may also be useful to the curriculum designer who is preparing materials that will proceed to other articulation committees.

#### **Articulation Process**

The IABE Articulation Committee identifies two different pathways for curriculum submissions:

- Curricula focusing on First Nation Studies articulated solely by the IABE committee. This
  curriculum is community-collaborated, culturally relevant content based curricula.
- Multiple articulations, where curriculum such as English, sciences or math with a FN focus, will require articulation through both the IABE Committee and other articulation committee(s).

Refer to Appendix A for a flowchart describing the IABE articulation process. It is recommended courses be submitted using the course template available on the BCCAT website and that course submissions indicate which type of course it is (of the two bulleted types shown above). It is also recommended that courses be submitted to committee members via email previous to the annual meeting date. Course outline form available at <a href="http://www.bccat.bc.ca/outline/index.cfm">http://www.bccat.bc.ca/outline/index.cfm</a>

All courses will be reviewed according to the general vision, overview, goals, and learning objectives. Each course that is specifically First Nations in focus will be articulated against the specific learning objectives for its level.

The IABE committee shall follow protocol by requesting the host institution invite a First Nations community representative, such as an Elder, to welcome and participate with the committee, in order to represent the host territory and its worldview.

#### **Goal Statements**

The committee:

- Provides support to all educators and students in BC for the development of culturally relevant curricula.
- Assists other working committees in course development outcomes by integrating First Nations wisdom and knowledge to meet IABE articulation committee standards.
- Considers the academic outcomes identified at the Fundamental through Provincial levels in other content areas (English, math, sciences) but focuses specifically on the goals identified by this articulation committee.
- Supports student achievement of course outcomes with a focus on local First Nations content whenever possible.
- Requires that curriculum submitted will:
  - Display evidence of direct and experiential methods that reinforce First Nations perspectives through use of First Nations paradigms.
  - Demonstrate First Nations involvement in course development, such as fluent speakers, community resource persons, and culturally relevant materials.
  - Demonstrate creative ways to assess and evaluate achievement of students that encourage and acknowledge First Nations ways of knowing.
  - Address the points listed below as applicable to the discipline. It is understood that any course generally addresses at least 80% of the following generic objectives:

## **Required Learning Outcomes**

The goals of the curriculum are broadly applicable to all levels, fundamental through provincial. Participants in all First Nations courses should be encouraged to acquire a range of skills and abilities. The skills and abilities listed here apply in general to all levels, fundamental through provincial, with the recognition that particular outcomes may be more or less applicable at each level.

Learners in any First Nations course will be able to:

- 1. Identify and articulate past and present forces shaping First Nation identity, such as culture, land, family, community, language, holistic perspectives, protocol, resistance, hegemony, values, worldview, knowledge, wisdom, and technology.
- 2. Identify the history, elements, and intergenerational effects of colonization and decolonization.
- 3. Recognize that while First Nations groups share some common values and perspectives, they are also distinct, diverse, dynamic and evolving.

For courses to be articulated solely by INABE the committee reserves the right to use Social Science learning outcomes as a standard.

## **Fundamental Level of Indigenous Studies**

The committee acknowledges that BC colleges and institutions will not likely offer separate Fundamental First Nations Studies courses. We will develop and share an ongoing list of guidelines and resources for integrating Indigenous ways of knowing, learning, and teaching into Fundamental curricula which will be added to this section.

## Examples of Outcomes at the Intermediate Level of Indigenous Studies

Students will be able to:

- I. First Nations Diversity in B.C.
  - A. Demonstrate of an awareness of First Nations diversity within B.C.
  - B. Identify leaders and accomplishments of B.C. First Nations
  - C. Discuss various ways of identifying Indigenous peoples (Métis, First Nations, Aboriginal, Indigenous, Inuit, etc.)
  - D. Locate and name B.C. First Nations and language families
  - E. Identify B.C. tribal associations
- II. Values, Traditions, and Roles in Community & Family
  - A. Describe family and cultural background
  - B. Explore the clan system and other social structures
  - C. Read for meaning and clarify values regarding law and justice
  - D. Identify roles and responsibilities in community (chief, headman, healer, midwife, hunter, warrior, etc.)
  - E. Discuss roles and responsibilities in the family (parent, grandparent, aunt, uncle, etc.)
- III. History of First Nations in B.C.
  - A. Discuss the pre- and post-contact history of Aboriginal people living in B.C.
  - B. Explain the impacts of European contact and settlement.
- IV. Trade, Language, Culture, and Relationship with the Land
  - A. Identify the impact of fur trade, the gold rush, and resource extraction.
  - B. Locate inter-tribal trade routes in B.C.

- C. Explain the importance and significance of social gatherings in First Nations communities.
- D. Compare coastal and interior lifestyles (seasonal rounds, settlements, housing, transportation, etc.)

## Examples of Outcomes for Advanced Level of Indigenous Studies

Students will be able to:

- 1. Compare and contrast theories of origin of First Nations people.
- 2. Define terms used to identify First Nations people.
- 3. Identify appropriate protocol(s) of distinct First Nations communities, such as recognizing the traditional territories of host First Nations.
- 4. Identify how First Nations peoples are classified, such as language families and cultural groups of Canada.
- 5. Identify the effects of contact and colonization on First Nations people, including the impact of certain policies such as the residential school system.
- 6. Explain the significance of languages and oral traditions in First Nations cultures.
- 7. Review key issues regarding Aboriginal rights and titles, such as the land question.
- 8. Describe the traditional technologies within an area of study, such as ethnobotany.
- 9. Discuss the relationship of First Nations communities with the natural and spiritual world.
- 10. Discuss the challenges of economic development, while recognizing traditional relationships with the land, plants and animals.

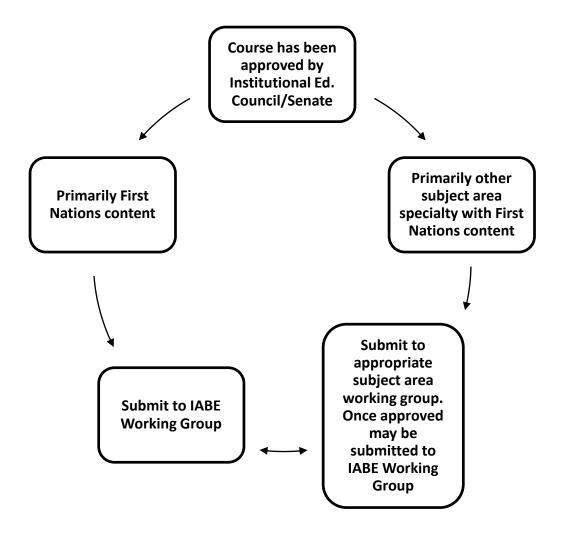
## **Examples of Outcomes at the Provincial level of Indigenous Studies**

Students will be able to:

- 1. Practice appropriate protocol(s) of distinct First Nations communities, such as recognizing the traditional territories of host First Nations.
- 2. Analyze how First Nations peoples are classified, such as language families and cultural groups of Canada.
- 3. Analyze the effects of contact and colonization on First Nations people, including the impact of certain policies such as the residential school system.
- 4. Examine challenges faced by specific First Nations populations such as women, veterans, elders, and youth.
- 5. Explain the significance of languages and oral traditions in First Nations cultures.
- 6. Compare and contrast traditional and contemporary methods and systems of governance
- 7. Analyze key issues regarding Aboriginal rights and titles, such as the land question.
- 8. Investigate the traditional technologies within an area of study, such as ethnobotany.
- 9. Analyze the relationship of First Nations communities with the natural and spiritual world.
- 10. Evaluate the challenges of economic development, while recognizing traditional relationships with the land, plants and animals.
- 11. Examine family structures and child rearing practices, including kinship roles and obligations within First Nations.
- 12. Distinguish between gender roles in First Nations contemporary and traditional culture.

#### Appendix A

### **Indigenous ABE Provincial Articulation Process**



#### ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL SKILL LEVELS

#### **Goal Statement**

- I. ALF General Statement
- II. Fundamental Math Statement

#### I. ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL (ALF) SKILLS

#### **Goal Statement**

Adult Basic Education at the Adult Literacy Fundamental (ALF) level is designed to provide reading, writing (ALFE), and mathematics skills (ALFM) along with associated skills and strategies for communication and learning. Both English and math have six designated levels that range, in English, from non-reading and –writing to readiness for the Intermediate ABE level and, in mathematics, from pre-numeracy to readiness for the Intermediate ABE level.

Areas defined within ALF are: English (Reading and Writing), Mathematics, and Skills and Strategies for Learning. Recommended computer skills are included within these areas. While Social Studies and Science are not delineated as discrete content areas, an integrated approach will incorporate such content. An integrated approach also assists learners to acquire a better understanding of themselves, their communities and their participation in Canadian society by using real-life materials, activities and experiences in their studies, which students then can apply in their daily lives. Desired results include improved self-confidence, self-reliance and self-evaluation. Students' personal literacy goals should be reflected in the design of any ALF program. The topics listed with each skill are neither exhaustive nor exclusive.

#### **Prerequisites**

Ability to speak and understand English.

#### **Outcomes**

Learning outcomes for Adult Literacy Fundamental English and Math are illustrated in the following tables:

## ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH (ALFE)

#### ALFE Level 1 – The student will demonstrate the ability to: **Pre-Reading Pre-Writing** recognize, count and sequence individual hold and use pencil/pen and adjust paper as sounds in a carefully spoken word needed identify rhyming words orient on page: left to right, top, bottom, lines, name the letters in the alphabet (in margin, double spacing, indentation alphabetical order) and recognize/give the sounds of the letters recognize and name initial consonant sounds in words Reading Writing Skills and Strategies for Learning

- hear and read short vowel sounds
- read regular consonantvowel-consonant (CVC) words including some with endings
- read some long vowel words, e.g., CVC & e
- read simple consonant blends
- read 100-150 basic and personal sight words. including some functional
- name some common symbols (e.g., &, \$)
- read simple sentences, experience stories and paragraphs with common sight and regular CVC words
- describe the sequence of a simple story
- answer literal questions about a simple story
- state opinion about readings

- print the alphabet: upper and lower case
- print or write own name, address and phone number
- print or write CVC words and 50-75 sight words
- copy short sentences
- complete sentences by adding subject or verb
- recognize and use period and question mark
- use capitals for beginning a sentence or a name when copying
- give sentence answers to questions using words and phrases in the question
- dictate and copy experience stories

- identify short and long term personal literacy goals
- participate in group discussion and activities
- work with help and independently for short periods of time on assigned tasks
- organize work for ready access, with help
- receive and respond to feedback
- treat classmates and instructor with respect
- identify personal learning strengths

## ALFE Level 2 - The student will demonstrate the ability to:

#### Writing Reading Learning identify short and long read simple passages and print or write complete stories with some fluency sentences and recognize end participate in

- punctuation use phonic and context clues
- in reading simple passages read and follow simple written directions
- identify main idea, characters and events from reading
- state opinion on readings
- read 150-300 personal and functional words
- use phonics to decode unknown words

- brainstorming to generate writing
- print or write short messages and paragraphs
- write sentences to questions on reading such as who, what, when, where and why
- use assigned vocabulary in sentence writing
- write about 150 sight words
- use end punctuation
- use capitals for proper nouns
- write some CVC words with basic suffixes
- write some CVC and e words

# Skills and Strategies for

- term personal literacy
- work independently, even with some distraction in the classroom
- ask for help when needed
- attend to and participate in group discussion and activities
- move on to other tasks while waiting for help
- give and receive help from classmates in a cooperative manner
- communicate respectfully during group work
- use time-management skills to complete homework
- begin to employ strategies for learning and remembering
- look up words for spelling

and meaning in dictionary and glossary  Computer Skills  Iearn basic word processing skills  name hardware components  turn the computer on and off  open word processing programs, type and save documents

ALFE Level 3 - The student will demonstrate the ability to:		
Reading	Writing	Skills and Strategies for Learning
<ul> <li>identify subject, main idea, details and sequence of a short passage</li> <li>pre-read and reflect on short written passages</li> <li>summarize short passages</li> <li>apply critical thinking for fact vs. opinion</li> <li>begin to use context clues</li> <li>accurately read words using a variety of word attack skills</li> <li>recognize and use antonyms, synonyms and homonyms</li> <li>use dictionary skills to find meaning</li> <li>demonstrate strategies for learning and remembering words</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>generate, organize and write ideas (the writing process)</li> <li>use paragraph format: topic sentence, supporting details, and conclusion</li> <li>complete a variety of simple forms and documents</li> <li>write complete simple sentences</li> <li>identify subject and verb in a simple sentence</li> <li>correctly use simple past and continuous present and future verb tenses</li> <li>use capitals for proper nouns</li> <li>use a dictionary to find spelling</li> <li>use compound words and contractions</li> <li>accurately copy short messages and text (i.e. phone, class notes)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>identify short and long term goals for literacy learning</li> <li>work independently</li> <li>attend to and participate in group discussion and activities</li> <li>move on to other tasks while waiting for help</li> <li>give and receive help from classmates in a cooperative manner</li> <li>communicate respectfully during group work</li> <li>use time-management skills to complete assigned work</li> <li>employ strategies for learning and remembering</li> <li>demonstrate awareness of personal learning strengths</li> <li>follow simple directions and instructions</li> </ul> Computer Skills <ul> <li>use word processing skills to complete some writing assignments</li> </ul>

ALFE Level 4 - The student will demonstrate the ability to:		
Reading	C	Skills and Strategies for Learning
<ul> <li>pre-read and reflect on short written passages</li> <li>identify subject, main idea, detail, sequence of a short passage and fact</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>generate and organize ideas</li> <li>use paragraph format: topic sentence, supporting details, conclusion</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>set short and long term goals</li> <li>work independently</li> <li>attend to and participate in group discussion and</li> </ul>

- and opinion
- answer comprehension questions based on text
- summarize longer passages
- analyze characters in text
- differentiate between literal and inferential meaning
- use a dictionary
- actively build new vocabulary
- recognize and use antonyms, synonyms and homonyms
- continue learning and remembering new words
- expand the use of context clues
- increase use of word attack skills

- write short narrative and descriptive paragraphs
- complete a variety of forms and documents
- identify subjects and verbs in simple sentences and use modifiers effectively
- write complete simple and compound sentences
- use commas in a series and in compound sentences
- use consistent verb tense
- correctly use most irregular
- use capitals for proper nouns
- use dictionary and thesaurus for spelling and meaning
- use compound words. contractions, possessives and plurals

- activities
- move on to other tasks while waiting for help
- give and receive help from classmates in a cooperative manner
- communicate respectfully during group work
- use time-management skills to meet assigned deadlines and complete homework
- employ strategies for learning and remembering
- continue to develop awareness of personal learning strengths

#### Computer Skills

use word processing skills to complete assigned writing

## ALFE Level 5 - The student will demonstrate the ability to:

#### Writing Skills and Strategies for Reading Learning express and support organize their writing using complete assignments out opinions about text of classroom setting the writing process begin to draw inferences write personal letters using manage time and conclusions standard format set goals begin to distinguish produce coherent develop strategies to write between fact and opinion descriptive, narrative and tests in a variety of formats detect tone of story and expository paragraphs apply personal learning emotional reactions of write an 8-10 sentence strategies character paragraph (topic sentence, use critical thinking skills answer comprehension supporting details and while listening and/or conclusion) questions on main idea, viewing details, sequence edit written work give concise sequential oral identify subject/topic, summarize main ideas after instructions main ideas, supporting reading and discussion details and sequence identify and write simple, Computer Skills compound and complex use pre-reading keyboard comfortably strategies sentences word process and print a self-monitor reading for use a broad range of document comprehension punctuation, including begin to use a search quotation marks independently and engine to find information identify and correct fluently read extended fragments and run-ons in expository passages independently read writing longer text use subject-verb begin to recognize agreement and consistent different purposes for verb tense

- reading
- employ strategies for learning and remembering new words
- use context clues
- apply phonemic awareness

- use comma rules
- spell a variety of homonyms and common irregularly spelled words
- use effective spelling strategies
- use contractions correctly
- use a dictionary as a spelling tool
- identify synonyms and antonyms

## ALFE Level 6 - The student will demonstrate the ability to:

#### Skills and Strategies for Writing Reading Learning

- summarize short stories, articles, video and audio tapes
- draw inferences and conclusions
- argue for and against in discussions and written assignments
- read and critically discuss a variety of materials in terms of purpose, cause and effect, logic, fact and opinion, character analysis, point of view (including validity of computer source)
- recognize comparison and contrast, outcome and sequence
- identify and discuss writer's point of view. appraise validity of material from own experience
- read and discuss selected short stories, articles, poetry, songs, etc.
- evaluate own comprehension, through self-reflection, relate to previous knowledge
- use common reference materials such as dictionary, thesaurus, atlas, computer search engines
- locate information using guide words, headings,

- use standard pronoun reference and agreement
- use a variety of processes for organizing writing (i.e. brainstorming, outlining, mapping, etc.)
- write expanded paragraphs with more sophisticated detail and vocabulary
- summarize a writing sample (article, short story, etc.)
- produce coherent paragraphs including expository paragraphs
- write business letters using standard format
- respond to selected material after reading, viewing and listening
- edit written work
- use a broad range of punctuation including quotations and semi-colon
- use a variety of simple, compound and complex sentences in written paragraphs
- identify and correct fragments and run-ons in writing
- use subject/verb agreement and consistent verb tense
- use commas correctly in written work
- use apostrophes correctly to show possession
- use a dictionary as a spelling tool

- manage time and meet goals
- use a variety of test-taking strategies
- develop strategies to enhance capacity as a learner (i.e. stress management, time management, problem solving)
- establish purpose for listening and/or viewing
- use inferential thinking skills
- distinguish between conversational (colloquial) and more formal (standard) spoken language
- give concise, purposeful explanations
- use critical thinking skills to determine validity of information

#### Computer Skills

- word process a document (create, edit, save, retrieve and print)
- use a variety of search engines to find relevant information

glossary, table of contents, index, computer menu, etc.  use structural analysis (e.g. roots, affixes, syllabication, stress, compound words, contractions)	use a thesaurus to locate synonyms	

# ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL (ALFM) MATHEMATICS SKILLS

#### **Goal Statement**

Adult Literacy Fundamental Level Mathematics (ALF-M) will give students a strong foundation of basic skills, concepts, mathematical vocabulary, and problem solving strategies to prepare them to meet personal, career or further academic goals.

The ALF-M levels are six designated levels that range from pre-numeracy to readiness for the Intermediate ABE level. Learning Outcomes for all six levels are categorized as CONCEPTS, OPERATIONS/APPLICATIONS or SKILLS & STRATEGIES FOR LEARNING. The outcomes in each of the six ALF-M levels are cumulative and reflect all the skills encompassed by the previous ALF-M level. In many cases, it is necessary to spiral back to review concepts mastered at previous ALF-M levels.

Students are expected to develop conceptual understanding as well as skills. They are expected to apply the learned mathematical concepts and skills to a variety of problem-solving situations. They are to be encouraged to develop automaticity and estimation skills in order to increase their confidence and competence in mathematics.

## Adult Literacy Fundamental Mathematics (ALFM) LEVEL 1

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

#### In Level 1 the student will be able to:

NUMBER & NUMBER OPERATIONS CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Explain or use examples of keywords:         <ul> <li>digit, place value, rounding, estimating, greater than, less than, equal, not equal, odd, even, zero, horizontal, vertical, operation, sum, difference, addition, subtraction, increase, decrease</li> </ul> </li> <li>Identify place value to 100</li> <li>Recognize vertical and horizontal format for adding and subtracting</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Read and write digits 0 to 9</li> <li>Count to 100</li> <li>Read and write whole numbers to 100</li> <li>Compare and order whole numbers to 100</li> <li>Add whole numbers whose sum is 20 or less without carrying</li> <li>Subtract whole numbers that are 20 or less, without borrowing/trading in</li> <li>Round whole numbers to the nearest 10</li> </ul>
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS & RELATIONS	Use and apply patterns (shapes, letter and numbers)

CONCEPTS	• Count by 2's; 5's; 10's; up to 100
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	
REAL LIFE APPLICATIONS CONCEPTS  OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Recognize coins and their values</li> <li>Show the relationship between manipulatives and numbers to 20</li> <li>Estimate (ex. "It takes me about an hour to get to work in the morning")</li> <li>Use estimation in situations such as transportation and time management (ex. estimating commuting time per day)</li> <li>Apply addition (to 20) to one step word problems in real life situations</li> <li>Apply subtraction (20 or less) to one step word problems in real life situations</li> </ul>
GEOMETRY CONCEPTS OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Explain or use examples of keywords:         <ul> <li>Rectangle, square, triangle, circle, perimeter</li> </ul> </li> <li>Identify rectangle, square, triangle, circle</li> </ul>
TIME CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Recognize am/pm clock notation</li> <li>Recognize common base time units and their relationship to each other (seconds to minutes, etc)</li> </ul>
SKILLS & STRATEGIES FOR LEARNING	<ul> <li>Apply logical thinking to math operations</li> <li>Use critical thinking skills</li> <li>Give and receive help in a respectful manner</li> <li>Organize work, with help, for easy access</li> <li>Work independently for short periods of time</li> <li>Receive feedback and respond appropriately</li> <li>Identify personal short-term numeracy goals</li> <li>Ask for help appropriately</li> <li>Recognize personal learning strengths</li> <li>Recognize math anxiety</li> <li>Use strategies to manage math anxiety</li> <li>Locate information in a text book with help</li> <li>Manage frustrations of learning</li> </ul>

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

#### In Level 2 the student will be able to:

In Level 2 the student w	/ill be able to:
NUMBER & NUMBER	
OPERATIONS	Explain or use examples of keywords:
CONCEPTS	o multiplier, multiplicand, multiple, multiplication, multiply, product,
	double, triple, twice, carrying, borrowing, of (ex: 2 groups of 3),
	times, by
	Place value to 1,000,000
OPERATIONS AND	Show the relationship between multiplication and repeated addition
APPLICATIONS	Dood and write whole numbers to 4 000 000 in digits and words
741 210/110110	<ul> <li>Read and write whole numbers to 1,000,000 in digits and words</li> <li>Compare and order whole numbers to 1,000,000 (use &lt;; &gt;; =; ≠)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Round whole numbers up to and including 1,000,000</li> <li>Add whole numbers without carrying</li> </ul>
	, ,
	Subtract whole numbers without borrowing     Add whole numbers with corrying.
	Add whole numbers with carrying     Subtract whole numbers with borrowing
	<ul><li>Subtract whole numbers with borrowing</li><li>Estimate a sum using whole numbers</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Estimate a difference using whole numbers</li> <li>Multiply two whole numbers that are less than or equal to 10</li> </ul>
	Memorize 10 X 10 multiplication chart
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS	Wemonze To X To multiplication chart
& RELATIONS	Explain or use examples of keywords:
CONCEPTS	expanded notation
	Show the relationship between multiplication and repeated addition
OPERATIONS AND	Write numbers in expanded notation to 10,000
APPLICATIONS	Write numbers as repeated additions or multiplication (ex: 12=6+6 or
	12=2x6)
	Multiply one digit numbers by 10; 100; 1000
REAL LIFE	
APPLICATIONS	Apply addition to solve multi-step word problems reflecting real life
OPERATIONS AND	situations
APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Apply subtraction to solve multi-step word problems reflecting real life situations</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Apply multiplication to one-step word problems reflecting real life situations</li> <li>Make change up to \$1.00</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Make change up to \$1.00</li> <li>Use manipulatives to explain multiplication</li> </ul>
TIME	• Ose manipulatives to explain multiplication
CONCEPTS	Recognize time using an analog clock
	Recognize 24 hour system International clock notation
	Troongrile 2 Triodi oyotom intomational clock fictation
OPERATIONS AND	Convert units of time
APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Convert to and from 12 hour notation to 24 hour notation</li> </ul>
	Add time units
	Subtract time units
GEOMETRY	Explain or use examples of keywords:
CONCEPTS	Explain of use examples of keywords.     perimeter
OPERATIONS AND	Calculate perimeter of a square

APPLICATIONS	Calculate perimeter of a rectangle
SKILLS & STRATEGIES	
FOR LEARNING	Apply logical thinking to math operations
	Work independently
	Ask for help
	Receive and respond to feedback
	Manage time to complete work
	Identify short-term personal numeracy goals
	Identify personal learning strengths and styles
	Use a multiplication table grid
	Use "Answer Key" to mark and self assess
	Locate information in a text book
	Check that the question was accurately transferred
	Organize computation effectively
	Use critical thinking skills
	Manage frustrations of learning

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

#### In Level 3 the student will be able to:

In Level 3 the student will be able to:	
NUMBER & NUMBER OPERATIONS CONCEPTS	Explain or use examples of keywords:         o quotient, remainder, dividend, divisor, division, divide, go into, by, factors
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Multiply whole numbers with carrying</li> <li>Estimate products</li> <li>Memorize division facts</li> <li>Divide whole numbers without remainder</li> <li>Divide whole numbers with remainder</li> <li>Check a division question using multiplication</li> <li>Estimate quotients</li> <li>Check multiplication with division</li> </ul>
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS & RELATIONS CONCEPTS OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Recognize the relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>Divide whole numbers by 10's; 100's; 1000's</li> <li>Determine a number's divisibility by 2; 3; 5; and 9</li> </ul>
REAL LIFE APPLICATIONS CONCEPTS	Demonstrate division by regrouping
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Make change up to \$100</li> <li>Apply multiplication to real life situations</li> <li>Apply multiplication to solve multi-step word problems reflecting real life situations</li> <li>Use manipulatives to explain division</li> <li>Solve division word problems reflecting real life situations</li> <li>Solve multi-operation word problems</li> <li>Calculate unit prices using whole numbers</li> <li>Calculate best buy using whole numbers</li> </ul>
MEASUREMENT CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Explain or use examples of keywords:</li> <li>basic prefixes of metric system</li> <li>Recognize basic metric units</li> <li>Define basic prefixes of metric system</li> </ul>
GEOMETRY CONCEPTS	Explain or use examples of keywords:
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Calculate area of a square</li> <li>Calculate area of a rectangle</li> <li>Compare and contrast perimeter and area informally, using a drawing or shape</li> </ul>

SKILLS	& STRATEGIES	FOR
I FARNII	NG	

- Apply logical thinking to math operations
- Work independently
- Ask for help
- Receive and respond to feedback
- Manage time to complete assignments in and out of class
- · Recognize personal learning strengths and styles
- Use an answer key to mark and self assess
- · Locate information in a textbook
- Develop a variety of test taking strategies
- Check that the question was accurately transferred
- Organize computation effectively
- Set learning goals to manage time to complete assignments in and out of class
- Give and receive help in a respectful manner
- Use a variety of test taking strategies
- Use critical thinking skills
- Manage frustrations of learning

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

#### In Level 4 the student will be able to:

In Level 4 the student will be able	10.
NUMBER & NUMBER OPERATIONS	
CONCEPTS	Explain or use examples of keywords:
	O Decimal, decimal place value (ths), per, of, by,
	<ul> <li>Identify decimals as part of a whole</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	identify decimals as part of a whole
OF ERATIONS AND AFT EIGATIONS	Dood and write decimals to 40 000th a
	Read and write decimals to 10 000ths
	Round decimals to a given place
	Add decimals
	Subtract decimals
	Multiply decimals by whole numbers
	Multiply decimals by decimals
	Divide decimals by whole numbers
	Divide decimals by decimals
	· ·
	Divide whole numbers by decimals
	Apply decimals to multi-operation problems
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS &	
RELATIONS	Use the number line to order and compare
CONCEPTS	Identify place value to 10 000ths
	Compare decimal in order of place value
	Compare decimal in order of place value
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	Multiply decimals by 10;100;1000
	Divide decimals by 10;100;1000
REAL LIFE APPLICATIONS	
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	Write a cheque and record transactions
	Calculate unit price
	Use unit price to find the best buy
	Calculate expenses (phone, utilities, and groceries)
	Convert between dollars and cents
	Apply addition of decimals in word problems
	Apply subtraction of decimals in word problems
	Apply multiplication of decimals in word problems
	Apply division of decimals in word problems
	Apply decimal to multi-operation word problems
MEASUREMENT	
CONCEPTS	Explain, using an example, length
	Explain, using an example, mass
	Explain, using an example, capacity
	Explain, using an example, temperature
	Convert measurements within the metric system using a
	conversion chart
ODEDATIONS AND ADDITIONS	Convert measurements within the imperial system
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	
	Measure length using an appropriate metric measuring device
	Measure length using an appropriate imperial measuring
	device
	Measure mass using an appropriate metric measuring device

	<ul> <li>Measure mass using an appropriate imperial measuring device</li> <li>Measure capacity using an appropriate metric measuring device</li> <li>Measure capacity using an appropriate imperial measuring device</li> <li>Measure temperature using an appropriate metric measuring device</li> <li>Measure temperature using an appropriate imperial measuring device</li> <li>Add same metric units</li> <li>Add same imperial units</li> <li>Subtract same metric units</li> <li>Subtract same imperial units</li> <li>Use metric conversion without a conversion chart</li> <li>Add mixed metric units</li> <li>Subtract mixed metric units</li> <li>Add mixed imperial units</li> </ul>
	Subtract mixed imperial units
GEOMETRY OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	Calculate perimeter and area of squares and rectangles with decimals
SKILLS & STRATEGIES FOR LEARNING	<ul> <li>Apply logical thinking to math operations</li> <li>Independently track progress and set learning goals</li> <li>Manage time to complete assignments in and out of class</li> <li>Give and receive help in a respectful manner</li> <li>Use a variety of test taking strategies</li> <li>Use critical thinking skills</li> <li>Manage frustrations of learning</li> </ul>

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

In Level 5 the student	will be able to:
NUMBER & NUMBER	
OPERATIONS	Explain or use examples of keywords:
CONCEPTS  ODERATIONS AND	<ul> <li>Fraction, numerator, denominator, of (multiplication), proper fraction, improper fraction, mixed number, equivalent fractions, LCD, LCM, reciprocal, prime, composite, GCF, simplify</li> <li>Identify common fraction as part of a whole</li> <li>Relate common fractions to decimals</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	Use a graphic to show a proper fraction (ex: a drawing)
	Use a graphic to show a mixed number
	Reduce proper fractions
	Convert improper fractions to mixed numbers
	Convert mixed numbers to improper fractions
	Write equivalent fractions
	Write mixed numbers as improper fractions
	Multiply proper fractions
	Multiply improper fractions
	Multiply mixed numbers
	Divide proper fractions
	Divide improper fractions
	Divide mixed numbers
	Solve multiplication word problems using fractions
	Solve division word problems using fractions  Find laward common multiple
	Find lowest common multiple     Find greatest common factors
	<ul><li>Find greatest common factors</li><li>Express a number as a product of prime factors</li></ul>
	Add proper fractions with like denominators
	Add proper fractions with different denominators
	Add mixed numbers with like denominators
	Add mixed numbers with different denominators
	Subtract proper fractions with like denominators
	Subtract proper fractions with different denominators
	Subtract mixed numbers with like denominators
	Subtract mixed numbers with different denominators
	Subtract fractions with borrowing
	Solve addition word problems using fractions
	Solve subtraction word problems using fractions
	Convert fraction to decimals
DATTERNE	Convert decimals to fractions
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS &	• Compare fractions to decimals (< > = +)
RELATIONS	<ul> <li>Compare fractions to decimals (&lt;,&gt;,=,≠)</li> <li>Compare decimals to fractions (&lt;,&gt;,=, ≠)</li> </ul>
CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Compare declinas to fractions (&lt;,&gt;,=, ≠)</li> <li>Compare fractions (&lt;,&gt;,=, ≠)</li> </ul>
33.132. 13	<ul> <li>Compare fractions (&lt;,&gt;,=,≠)</li> <li>Compare fractions and mixed numbers (&lt;,&gt;,=,≠)</li> </ul>
	Compare medicine and mixed numbers (1,5, 1,7)
REAL LIFE	
APPLICATIONS	Divide a whole into parts (pizza, cake)
	1 11 / -/

OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Apply operations with fractions to recipes (double, half)</li> <li>Determine whether it is more appropriate to express a number as a decimal or common fraction in a given situation (ex: \$2.50 rather than 2 ½ dollars)</li> </ul>
GEOMETRY OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Calculate perimeter of squares with correct formula</li> <li>Calculate perimeter of rectangles with correct formula</li> <li>Calculate area of squares with correct formula</li> <li>Calculate area of rectangles with correct formula</li> </ul>
SKILLS & STRATEGIES FOR LEARNING	<ul> <li>Use critical thinking skills</li> <li>Independently set goals</li> <li>Independently track progress</li> <li>Apply logical thinking to fractional operations</li> <li>Build math confidence</li> <li>Move onto other tasks while waiting for help</li> <li>Write tests in a variety of formats</li> <li>Locate and correct errors</li> <li>Manage frustrations of learning</li> </ul>

Students need to demonstrate competency in these outcomes before progressing to the next level. In assessment, it may be determined that some of the outcomes have already been met. In this case, students will focus on the outcomes which still need to be achieved.

## In Level 6 the student will be able to:

In Level 6 the student will be able to:	
NUMBER & NUMBER OPERATIONS CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Explain or use examples of keywords:         <ul> <li>Ratio &amp; Proportion: ratio, rate, proportionPercent: percent, of, commission, tax, discount, simple interest</li> </ul> </li> <li>Compare fractions, decimals and percents</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Ratio &amp; Proportion</li> <li>Write the relationship between two numbers or quantities as a ratio</li> <li>Write the relationship between two numbers or quantities with different units as a rate</li> <li>Write proportion as a statement of equivalence between two ratios</li> <li>Determine if a proportion is true using both common denominators &amp; cross multiplying</li> <li>Solve a proportion for a missing term</li> <li>Percent</li> <li>Convert a decimal to a percent</li> <li>Convert a percent to a decimal</li> <li>Convert a fraction to a percent</li> <li>Convert a percent to a fraction</li> <li>Find a percent of a number</li> <li>Find what percent one number is of another</li> <li>Find a number when a percent is given</li> <li>Apply ratio and proportion to solve problems involving real-life situations including percent increase and decrease</li> <li>Read and obtain information from a bar graph</li> <li>Read and obtain information from a circle graph</li> <li>Read and obtain information from a circle graph</li> <li>Read and obtain information from a table</li> </ul>
PATTERNS, FUNCTIONS & RELATIONS CONCEPTS	<ul> <li>Recognize percent notation as a denominator of 100</li> <li>Express the relationship between two numbers as a percent</li> </ul>
REAL LIFE APPLICATIONS OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Estimate percentages (mental shopping)</li> <li>Calculate discounts on purchases</li> <li>Calculate tips on service</li> <li>Calculate tax</li> <li>Calculate wage increase</li> <li>Calculate budget</li> </ul>
DATA ANALYSIS CONCEPTS  OPERATIONS AND APPLICATIONS	<ul> <li>Explain or show with examples: the different elements of a graph</li> <li>Identify bar graph</li> <li>Identify line graph</li> <li>Identify circle graph</li> <li>Identify pictograph</li> <li>Identify histogram</li> <li>Read and obtain information from a bar graph</li> </ul>
	Read and obtain information from a line graph

	Dood and obtain information from a circle graph
	<ul> <li>Read and obtain information from a circle graph</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Read and obtain information from a table</li> </ul>
SKILLS & STRATEGIES	Set further numeracy goals
FOR LEARNING	Use critical thinking skills
	Build math confidence
	<ul> <li>Move on to other tasks while waiting for help</li> </ul>
	Write tests in a variety of formats
	Locate and correct errors
	Use strategies to manage test-taking anxiety
	Manage frustrations of learning
	Apply logical thinking to math operations

## **Mathematics**

#### **Mathematics: Intermediate Level**

## **Goal Statement**

The goal of Intermediate Mathematics is to enable adult learners to acquire mathematical knowledge, skills, and strategies needed to enter appropriate higher level courses or to satisfy personal or career goals.

An Integrated Resource Package, containing learning outcomes, suggested instructional and assessment strategies and suggested resources, has been developed for use in Intermediate Level Mathematics.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Estimating Skills/Calculator Use

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. estimate answers to problems
- b. use a scientific calculator to calculate and solve problems involving adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing whole numbers, fractions and decimals
- c. check that answers and solutions to problems are reasonable in the context of the given question

#### 2. Measurement

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. use the common metric units for temperature, length, area, volume/capacity, and mass
- b. use the common Imperial units for temperature, length, area, volume/capacity, and force
- c. convert between and within metric and Imperial units using tables and/or calculators
- d. take and read measurements with common measuring tools (e.g. thermometer, ruler, measuring tape, triple beam balance, bathroom scale, stop watch, Vernier caliper, micrometer) (optional)
- e. describe and apply precision, accuracy and tolerance (optional)
- f. estimate in metric and Imperial units of measurement (optional)

#### 3. Perimeter, Area, and Volume

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. find perimeters of triangles, squares, rectangles, parallelograms, trapezoids, circles and composite figures by measuring and using formulas
- b. find areas of the above shapes by measuring and using formulas
- c. find the surface areas of cubes, rectangular solids, cylinders, cones, spheres, and composite solids by using formulas
- d. find the volumes of cubes, rectangular solids, cylinders, cones, spheres, and composite solids by using formulas
- e. distinguish between concepts of perimeter and area and their respective units

#### 4. Ratio and Proportion

- a. read, write, interpret, and compare ratios
- b. read, write and identify proportions and use them to solve problems
- c. use ratio and proportion to interpret and make scale drawings
- d. use proportions to solve problems involving similar triangles

#### 5. Percent

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. use ratios and proportions to solve problems involving:
  - i. finding percent when part and whole are known
  - ii. finding part when percent and whole are known
  - iii. finding whole when part and percent are known

#### 6. Geometry

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. name and draw points, lines, rays, segments, and angles
- b. name and draw triangles, quadrilaterals, other common polygons and circles
- c. construct with a compass and straight edge:
  - i. the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
  - ii. the bisector of an angle
  - iii. a copy of an angle (optional)
  - iv. parallel lines (optional)
  - v. 30°, 45°, and 60° angles (optional)
- d. classify and distinguish among acute, right, obtuse, straight, reflex, complementary and supplementary, and vertically opposite angles
- e. describe the angle relationships created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
- f. measure angles with a protractor
- g. classify triangles according to sides and angles
- h. identify similar and congruent figures

#### 7. Statistics

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. conduct a survey to collect data
- b. tabulate the data
- c. calculate median, mean, mode, and range
- d. graph the data
- e. interpolate and extrapolate from the information provided

#### 8. Signed (Rational) Numbers

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. add, subtract, multiply, and divide signed (rational) numbers
- b. demonstrate order of operations with signed (rational) numbers
- c. graph signed (rational) numbers on the number line
- d. define absolute value

#### 9. Algebra

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a) explain the use of variables
- b) evaluate algebraic expressions using substitution
- c) combine like terms and remove parentheses
- d) solve first degree equations in one variable
- e) translate a problem into an equation
- f) use equations to solve problems
- g) solve simple formulas for one variable
- h) use formulas to solve problems

PLUS:

Units 1 to 9 of the Learning Outcomes are the core units of the Intermediate Level Math course. To complete the course, students should choose one from A, or B, or C below.

Selection A prepares the student for Advanced Level Algebraic Math or Advanced Level Developmental Math. Selection B is intended for students exiting the ABE structure at the Intermediate Level. Section C is self-explanatory.

#### A 10. Powers, Roots, and Scientific Notation

- a. read and write numbers expressed as powers
- b. calculate powers with integral exponent
- c. use the rules of exponents to calculate products and quotients of powers with the same base
- d. use the rules of exponents to calculate the powers of powers
- e. express numbers using scientific notation
- f. convert between scientific and standard notation
- g. read and write numbers expressed as roots
- h. calculate using roots

#### **Polynomials**

- a. add and subtract polynomials
- b. multiply and divide polynomials by a monomial
- c. remove common factors from polynomials

#### **Trigonometry**

- a. name the parts of a right triangle
- b. find the missing side of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
- c. find the measure of an unknown side or angle of a right triangle using sine, cosine, or tangent ratios
- d. solve problems using right angle trigonometry

#### Graphing

- a) draw a Cartesian co-ordinate system
- b) plot and name points in a Cartesian co-ordinate system
- c) given an equation in two variables:
  - a. determine if an ordered pair is a solution
  - b. find ordered pairs which are solutions
  - c. create a table of values
- d) graph linear equations
- e) determine the slope of a line given two points on the line
- f) relate slope to grade and pitch
- g) find x- and y-intercepts
- h) solve problems using graphs of linear equations

#### B 10. Additional material pertaining to specific vocations

## C 10. Additional material in preparation for the non-algebraic mathematics options at the Advanced Level

## Mathematics: Advanced Level—Algebraic Mathematics

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals for Advanced Algebraic Mathematics are (1) to provide students with sufficient mathematical knowledge for academic, career, and technical programs whose admission requirements include Math 11 equivalence and (2) to prepare students to enter Provincial Level mathematics courses.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

It is expected that learners will use a scientific calculator to evaluate complex expressions with emphasis on using special keys to perform a variety of functions. The use of a graphing calculator or other technology is optional.

#### 1. Basic Algebraic Skills Review

Note: A review of the following basic algebraic skills is suggested but not required. It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. perform operations with real numbers including absolute value and exponential notation
- b. simplify expressions using rules for order of operations and properties of exponents
- c. translate common language into algebraic expressions
- d. evaluate algebraic expressions by substitution
- e. simplify algebraic expressions with nested parentheses

#### 2. Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve first degree/linear equations in one variable
- b. solve simple formulas for a given variable
- c. solve and graph linear inequalities in one variable
- d. write set-builder and/or interval notation for the solution set or graph of an inequality
- e. use linear equations, formulas and linear inequalities to solve applied problems
- f. find the union or intersection of two sets
- g. solve and graph compound inequalities (conjunctions and disjunctions)
- h. solve absolute value equations

#### 3. Graphing, Relations, and Functions

- a. write linear equations in slope-intercept form
- b. graph linear equations and non-linear equations using a table of values
- c. graph linear equations using the *y*-intercept and slope and using *x* and *y*-intercepts
- d. graph horizontal and vertical lines
- e. find the slope of a line given two points on the line
- f. find the equation of a line given graphic data: the slope and *y*-intercept, the slope and one point, or two points on the line
- g. determine whether a pair of lines is parallel, perpendicular or neither
- h. find the equation of a line parallel or perpendicular to a given line and through a given point
- use the definition of function and the vertical line test to distinguish between functions and non-functions
- j. use and interpret function notation to evaluate functions for given *x*-values and find *x*-values for given function values
- k. determine the domain and range of a function
- graph linear functions and non-linear functions such as quadratic, cubic, square root, reciprocal, and absolute value functions

#### m. graph linear inequalities in two variables

#### Optional Outcomes:

- n. graph exponential functions
- o. analyze functions to determine line of symmetry, vertices, asymptotes, and intercepts
- p. understand and demonstrate transformations in graphs resulting from the following changes in the defining equation: translation, reflection, dilation
- q. use a graphing calculator or other appropriate technology to graph equations
- r. identify an appropriate graph for a given relation
- s. develop a model function from a given graph or set of data
- t. perform linear regression using a graphing calculator to fit a linear function to data

#### 4. Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve systems of linear equations in two variables by graphing, substitution and elimination methods
- b. determine if a system of equations will have no, one or an infinite number of solutions
- c. use systems of equations to solve applied problems

#### Optional Outcomes:

- d. solve systems of equations in three variables and applied problems using such systems
- e. graph the solution for a system of linear inequalities in two variables
- f. use a graphing calculator or other appropriate technology to solve systems of equations and inequalities

#### 5. Polynomials and Polynomial Functions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. determine the degree of a polynomial
- b. distinguish between monomials, binomials, trinomials, and other polynomials
- c. add, subtract, multiply polynomials
- d. divide polynomials by monomials
- e. factor polynomials using an appropriate strategy or a combination of techniques: common factors, difference of squares, difference and sum of cubes, perfect square trinomials, trial/error, or grouping
- f. solve polynomial equations using the principle of zero products
- g. solve applied problems using polynomial equations/ functions

#### Optional Outcomes:

- h. divide polynomials and binomials using long division
- i. divide polynomials and binomials using synthetic division

#### 6. Rational Expressions and Equations and Variation

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. identify situations and find values for which a rational expression will be undefined
- b. simplify rational expressions
- c. add, subtract, multiply and divide rational expressions
- d. solve rational equations and check
- e. solve formulas involving rational expressions for a given variable
- f. solve applied problems that can be modeled with rational equations
- g. simplify complex fractions
- h. express variations in the form of equations (direct, inverse, joint, combined)
- i. solve problems involving direct, inverse, joint and combined variation

#### 7. Radical Expressions and Equations

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. write radicals as powers with rational exponents and vice versa
- b. use rational exponents to simplify radical expressions
- c. simplify, add, subtract, multiply and divide radical expressions (numeric or algebraic)
- d. rationalize denominators in fractional expressions containing radicals (including the use of conjugates)
- e. solve equations involving radical expressions or powers with rational exponents and check for extraneous roots
- f. solve formulas involving powers and square roots for a given variable
- g. solve applied problems which can be modeled by radical equations, and determine if solutions are reasonable given the context of the problem

#### Optional Outcomes:

- h. identify imaginary and complex numbers and express them in standard form
- i. add, subtract, multiply, and divide complex numbers

#### 8. Quadratic Equations and Quadratic Functions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve quadratic equations by factoring, principle of square roots, completing the square and the quadratic formula
- b. use the discriminate to identify the number and type of solutions of a quadratic equation
- c. write a quadratic equation given its solutions
- d. solve rational and radical equations reducible to a quadratic pattern and check that answers are reasonable
- e. solve selected polynomial equations that can be factored simplifying to linear and/or quadratic factors
- f. graph quadratic functions of the form  $f(x) = a(x-h)^2 + k$  and demonstrate translations, reflections and stretching/shrinking resulting from changes in the function equation
- g. find the vertex, line of symmetry, minimum or maximum values, x- and y-intercepts, domain and range, given the function  $f(x) = a(x h)^2 + k$
- h. rewrite  $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$  as  $f(x) = a(x-h)^2 + k$  by completing the square
- i. solve problems that can be modeled using quadratic equations including maximum and minimum problems

#### Optional Outcomes:

- j. solve quadratic equations having complex number solutions
- k. use a graphing calculator or other appropriate technology to graph and solve quadratic equations
- I. solve quadratic inequalities by graphing
- m. solve polynomial and rational inequalities algebraically

#### 9. Trigonometry

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. label the sides of a right triangle with respect to a given angle
- determine sine, cosine, and tangent ratios of an angle in a right triangle using the side lengths
- c. use a scientific calculator to find the trigonometric value for a given angle and to find an angle given its trigonometric value
- d. solve right triangles and applied problems using the basic trigonometric ratios, the Pythagorean theorem, and sum of the angles (180°)
- e. use the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines to solve non-right (oblique) triangles and applied problems

#### Optional Outcomes:

f. use A = 1/2bcsinA to find the area of a triangle

- g. determine the quadrant for positive and negative angles in standard position
- h. identify coterminal angles
- i. determine primary trigonometric function values for angles in standard position
- j. identify reference angles
- k. evaluate primary trigonometric functions for any angle in a variety of conditions
- I. solve trigonometric equations involving the primary functions over a specific domain
- m. use the trigonometric definitions to deduce unknown trigonometric values from given values

#### 10. Optional Topics

Learners may wish to complete either A or B but these outcomes are not required.

#### A. Geometry

- a. recall the properties of parallel lines, similar and congruent figures, polygons, angle relationships, angle measurements, and basic compass and straightedge construction
- b. demonstrate an understanding of the following properties of a circle:
  - the perpendicular bisector of a chord passes through the centre of the circle
  - the line joining the midpoint of a chord to the centre is perpendicular to the chord
  - the line through the centre, perpendicular to a chord, bisects the chord
  - central angles containing equal chords or arcs are equal (the converse is also true)
  - inscribed angles containing the same or equal chords (on the same side of chord) or arcs are equal
  - an inscribed angle equals half the central angle containing the same or equal chords (on the same side of chord) or arcs are equal
  - an inscribed angle in a semicircle measures 90°
  - opposite angles of a cyclic (inscribed) quadrilateral are supplementary
  - a tangent is perpendicular to the radius at the point of contact (the converse is also true)
  - tangents from an external point are equal
  - the angle between a chord and tangent equals the inscribed angle of the opposite side of the chord (the converse is also true)
- demonstrate and clearly communicate deductive reasoning in the solution of applied problems

#### B. Data Analysis

- a. explain the uses and misuses of statistics
- b. demonstrate an understanding of mean, median, mode, range, quartiles, percentiles, standard deviation, the normal curve, *z*-scores, sampling error and confidence intervals
- c. graphically present data in the form of frequency tables, line graphs, bar graphs, and stem and leaf plots
- d. design and conduct statistics project, analyze the data, and communicate the outcomes

# Mathematics: Advanced Level—Business/Technical Mathematics

#### **Goal Statement**

The goal of Advanced Business/Technical Mathematics is to provide the student with practical applications useful in future vocational training, careers, or personal life.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

## 1. Operations with Real Numbers

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. add, subtract, multiply and divide rational numbers
- b. evaluate powers with rational bases and integer exponents
- c. demonstrate the order of operations with rational numbers
- d. evaluate radicals and distinguish between exact answers and approximate answers
- e. write numbers in scientific notation, convert from scientific notation to decimal notation, and multiply and divide numbers expressed in scientific notation
- f. use a scientific calculator

#### 2. First Degree Equations and Inequalities

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve first degree equations, in one variable, including those involving parentheses
- b. solve formulas for a given variable
- c. solve first degree inequalities in one variable
- d. solve practical problems using a first degree equation

#### 3. Equations and their graphs

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. plot points on a coordinate system
  - b. use number pairs to name points on the coordinate system
  - c. determine whether a given point is a solution to an equation in two variables
  - d. (optional) create an appropriate table of values and recognize the graph of the following relations:
    - y = ax + b (linear)
       y = ax<sup>2</sup> + bx + c (quadratic)
       y = a/x (reciprocal)
       y = a(bx)1/2 (square root)
    - $y = a(b^x)$  (exponential) where a, b, and c are real numbers
  - e. (optional) given the graph of an equation, determine, where appropriate, the following:
    - x- and y-intercepts
    - vertex
    - slope

#### **Optional Learning Outcomes**

Learners must complete a minimum of three of the following:

#### A. Consumer Mathematics

It is expected that learners will be able to:

a. solve consumer problems involving unit prices, wages earned in various situations, taxation simple and compound problems, and exchange rates

- b. reconcile financial statements
- c. solve budget problems
- d. solve investment and credit problems involving interest

#### B. Finance

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve problems involving compound interest
- b. find the effective interest rate
- c. solve annuity problems
- d. solve loan and mortgage problems
- e. determine the finance charge on a loan

#### C. Data Analysis

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. determine the mean, median, mode and range from a set of data
- b. interpret and/or construct frequency tables, broken line graphs, bar graphs, and stemplots from a set of data
- c. (optional) find quartiles and the percentile represented by a given data value
- d. (optional) calculate the standard deviation of a set of data using appropriate technology
- e. (optional) use z-scores to analyze normally distributed data
- f. design a statistical experiment, collect the data, analyze and communicate the results

#### D. Measurement

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve problems involving composite shapes and solids, with reference to perimeter, area, volume and surface area
- calculate maximum and minimum values, using tolerances, for lengths, areas and volumes
- c. enlarge or reduce a dimensional object according to a specified scale

#### E. Geometry

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. use any of the following angle properties to determine an angle in a drawing:
  - vertically opposite angles
  - corresponding angles, alternate interior angles, and angles on the same side of the transversal
  - angles on a line
  - angles on a point
  - complementary and supplementary angles
  - angle sum of a triangle
- b. classify triangles and quadrilaterals according to their sides and angles
- c. draw triangles given:
  - three sides
  - two sides and an included angle
  - two angles and a side
- d. draw quadrilaterals given various combinations of sides, angles, and diagonals

#### F. Trigonometry

- a. solve right triangles using one or more of
  - i. the sine ratio
  - ii. the cosine ratio
  - iii. the tangent ratio

- iv. the Pythagorean theorem
- v. the angle sum property of triangles
- b. (optional) solve triangles using the Law of Sines and/or the Law of Cosines (excluding the ambiguous case)

#### G. Systems of Equations

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve systems of linear equations in two variables graphically and/or algebraically
- b. graph linear inequalities in two variables
- c. solve graphically, systems of linear inequalities
- d. solve practical problems

#### **H. Trades Option**

It is expected that learners will be able to solve applied problems (as related to a specific trade) using:

- a. algebra
- b. geometry
- a. right triangle trigonometry
- b. ratio and proportion
- c. percentage

#### I. Health Option

It is expected that learners will be able to solve applied problems (as related to the health field) using:

- a. ratio and proportion
- b. unit conversion
- c. percentage

## Mathematics: Advanced Level—Developmental Mathematics

#### Goal Statement

The goal of Advanced Developmental Mathematics is to provide students with sufficient algebra, geometry, and trigonometry to satisfy grade 11 prerequisites for some vocational, career, technical, and/or further academic programs.

## **Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Operations with Real Numbers

It is expected that learners be able to:

- a. write fractions as decimals and repeating decimals as fractions
- b. add, subtract, multiply and divide rational numbers
- c. evaluate powers with rational bases and integer exponents
- d. demonstrate the order of operations with rational numbers
- e. evaluate radicals with rational radicands and distinguish between exact answers and approximate answers
- f. simplify, add, subtract, multiply and divide square roots

#### 2. First Degree Equations and Inequalities

- a. solve first degree equations, in one variable, including those involving parentheses
- b. solve formulas for a given variable when other variables are known
- c. solve formulas for a given variable
- d. solve first degree inequalities in one variable

e. solve practical problems that can be solved using a first degree equation

#### 3. Polynomials

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. distinguish between monomials, binomials, trinomials and other polynomials (in one variable only)
- b. apply the laws of exponents to variable expressions with integral exponents
- c. evaluate polynomials by substitution
- d. add, subtract, and multiply polynomials
- e. factor polynomials by removing the largest common factor
- f. factor binomials of the form  $a^2x^2 b^2y^2$  and trinomials of the form  $x^2 + bx + c$
- g. solve quadratic equations using the law of zero products
- h. (optional) factor trinomials of the form  $ax^2 + bx + c$

#### 4. Rational Expressions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. simplify, by factoring, rational expressions consisting of polynomial numerators and either monomial, binomial, or trinomial denominators
- b. determine values for which a rational expression is undefined
- c. multiply and divide rational expressions
- add and subtract rational expressions consisting of monomial and/or binomial denominators
- e. solve simple rational equations and check solutions

#### 5. Linear Equations

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. graph a linear equation including the forms x = a and y = b
- b. given a linear equation or its graph, determine its
  - i. slope
  - ii. x- and y-intercepts
- c. determine the equation of a line, y = mx + b, given
  - i. its graph
  - ii. its slope and a point on the line
  - iii. two points on the line

#### 6. Systems of Linear Equations

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve a system of first degree equations in two unknowns by graphing, substitution, and elimination methods
- b. solve practical problems that can be solved using a system of equations

#### 7. Radical Expressions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. simplify square roots with variable radicands
- b. add, subtract, multiply and divide square roots with variable radicands
- solve equations with one square root containing a polynomial radicand and check for extraneous solutions

#### 8. Trigonometry

- a. solve right triangles using one or more of
  - i. the sine ratio

- ii. the cosine ratio
- iii. the tangent ratio
- iv. the Pythagorean theorem
- v. the angle sum property of triangles
- b. evaluate sine and cosine for angles from 0° to 180° (optional)
- c. solve triangles using the Law of Cosines or the Law of Sines, excluding the ambiguous case (optional)

#### 9. Optional Learning Outcomes

Students must complete one of the following four optional topics:

#### A. The Quadratic Equation

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. solve quadratic equations by factoring
- b. solve equations of the form  $x^2 + bx + c = 0$  by completing the square
- c. solve quadratic equations by using the quadratic formula
- d. graph  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$  and determine its
  - i. x- and y-intercepts
  - ii. vertex
- e. solve practical problems that can be solved using a quadratic equation

#### **B.** Statistics

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. determine the mean, median, mode, range and standard deviation of a set of data
- b. represent data graphically using broken line graphs and bar graphs
- c. understand how the normal curve can be used to describe a normally distributed population
- d. calculate z-scores and determine areas under the normal curve
- e. use areas under the normal curve to analyze data in terms of the probability of various events

#### C. Financial Mathematics

- a. solve simple interest problems using the formula, i = prt (for any variable)
- b. solve compound interest problems for A or P using  $A = P\left(1 + \frac{r}{n}\right)^{nt}$
- c. find the effective interest rate using  $E.R. = \left(1 + \frac{r}{n}\right)^n 1$
- d. solve annuity problems using  $A = \frac{nP\left[\left(1 + \frac{r}{n}\right)^n 1\right]}{r}$  (for A or P only)
- e. find periodic payment using  $P = \frac{A\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)}{1 \left(1 + \frac{r}{n}\right)^{-nt}}$

- f. determine the finance charge on a loan
- g. determine the interest rate on a loan using tables or appropriate technology

#### D. Geometry

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. classify triangles according to angles and sides
- b. use the properties of triangles to determine the measure of sides and angles
- c. determine the measure and/or congruence of angles given a transversal and two parallel lines
- d. use the triangle congruence theorems in simple guided proofs

## **Mathematics: Provincial Level—Algebra and Trigonometry**

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals of the Provincial Algebra and Trigonometry are to prepare adult learners with the knowledge and skills in algebra and trigonometry necessary for entry to technical, vocational and career programs that require Math 12 equivalency as a prerequisite and for future study in higher-level math courses at college/university.

### **Learning Outcomes**

#### 1. Algebra Review

Note: A review of the following outcomes is suggested, but not required.

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. recognize subsets and identify properties of real numbers
- b. use interval notation to write a set of numbers
- c. evaluate absolute value of a real number and find the distance between two real numbers
- d. use rules for order of operations and properties of exponents to simplify expressions
- e. add, subtract, and multiply polynomials and factor a polynomial completely
- f. determine the domain of a rational expression, simplify rational expressions, perform operations with rational expressions and simplify complex rational expressions
- g. use properties of exponents to simplify radical expressions
- h. rationalize the denominator or numerator in a rational expression
- i. use properties of radicals to simplify and combine radicals
- j. define imaginary and complex numbers, express them in standard form, and perform operations with complex numbers
- k. solve linear equations, equations with absolute value, quadratic equations, radical equations, and equations reducible to a quadratic form
- I. solve linear inequalities, combined inequalities, and absolute value inequalities and graph the solutions on a number line
- m. solve applied problems using linear and quadratic equations
- n. solve equations of variation and applied problems involving variation
- o. solve systems of linear equations in two variables and in three variables
- p. distinguish between consistent/inconsistent and dependent/independent systems
- q. use systems of linear equations to solve applied problems

#### 2. Functions and Graphs

- a. find the distance between two points in the plane and find the midpoint of a segment
- b. apply the distance formula and mid-point formula to solve problems
- c. recognize graphs of common functions: linear, constant, quadratic, cubic, square root, absolute value, reciprocal
- d. use the vertical line test to identify functions

- e. graph functions and analyze graphs of functions, identifying: domain and range; intervals on which the function is increasing, decreasing or constant
- f. write formulas or functions to model real life applications
- g. determine whether a graph is symmetric with respect to the *x*-axis, *y*-axis, and the origin
- h. identify even or odd functions and recognize their symmetries
- i. graph transformations of functions: translations, reflections, stretchings and shrinkings
- j. graph functions defined piecewise
- k. find the sum, difference, product and quotient of two functions and determine their domains
- I. find the composition of two functions f and g, finding formulas for f(g(x)) and g(f(x)), identifying the domain of the composition and evaluating the composite function
- m. given an equation defining a relation, write an equation of the inverse relation
- n. given a graph of a relation or function, sketch a graph of its inverse
- o. use the horizontal line test to determine if a function is one-to-one and therefore has an inverse that is a function
- p. find a formula for the inverse of a function
- q. find  $f^{-1}(f(x))$  and  $f(f^{-1}(x))$  for any number x in the domains of the functions when the inverse of a function is also a function

#### Optional Learning Outcomes:

- r. use a graphing utility to graph functions
- s. decompose a function as a composition of two functions

#### 3. Polynomial and Rational Functions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. graph quadratic functions and analyze graphs of quadratic functions identifying the vertex, line of symmetry, maximum/minimum values, and intercepts
- b. solve applied problems involving maximum and minimum function values
- determine the behaviour of the graphs of polynomial functions of higher degree using the leading coefficient test
- d. determine whether a function has a real zero between two real numbers
- e. recognize characteristics of the graphs of polynomial functions including real zeros, *y*-intercept, relative maxima and minima, domain and range
- f. divide polynomials using long division
- g. use synthetic division to divide a polynomial by x r
- h. use the remainder and factor theorems to find function values and factors of a polynomial
- i. list the possible rational zeros for a polynomial function with integer coefficients
- j. factor polynomial functions and find the zeros
- k. find a polynomial with specified zeros
- I. solve polynomial and rational inequalities

#### Optional Learning Outcomes:

- m. fit a quadratic function to data when three data points are given
- n. use a graphing utility to graph polynomial functions, determine the real zeros and estimate the relative maxima and minima of a function
- o. graph a rational function identifying all asymptotes

#### 4. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

- a. evaluate exponential functions including functions with base e
- b. recognize the inverse relationship between exponential and logarithmic functions
- c. graph exponential and logarithmic functions including transformations and analyze the graphs in terms of: *x* or *y*-intercepts, asymptotes, increasing or decreasing, domain and range
- d. convert between exponential and logarithmic equations
- e. find common and natural logarithms using a calculator

- f. use basic and inverse properties of logarithms:  $\log_b b = 1$ ,  $\log_b 1 = 0$ ,  $\log_b b^x = x$ ,  $b^{\log_b x} = x$
- g. use the product rule, quotient rule and power rule to expand or condense logarithmic expressions
- h. use the change of base property to find a logarithm with base other than 10 or e
- i. solve exponential and logarithmic equations
- j. use exponential and logarithmic equations to model and solve real-life applications including exponential growth and decay

#### Optional Learning Outcomes

- k. use a graphing utility to graph exponential and logarithmic functions
- I. use a graphing utility to solve exponential and logarithmic functions

#### 5. Trigonometric Functions

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. identify angles in standard position, positive and negative angles, coterminal angles and reference angles
- b. convert between degree and radian measures of angles
- c. find the length of an arc, radian measure of central angle, or radius of a circle using the formula  $s = r \theta$
- d. identify special angles on a unit circle
- e. determine the six trigonometric functions of an angle in standard position given a point on its terminal side
- f. find the exact values of the trigonometric functions of special acute angles  $30^{\circ}$  ( $\pi$ /6),  $45^{\circ}$  ( $\pi$ /4), and  $60^{\circ}$  ( $\pi$ /3) or any angles that are multiples of these special angles
- g. graph the six trigonometric functions and state their properties
- h. graph transformations of the sine and cosine functions and determine period, amplitude, and phase shift
- i. recognize and use the reciprocal, quotient and Pythagorean identities
- j. apply the sum or difference formulas and double angle formulas to find exact values and to verify trigonometric identities
- k. recognize and use inverse trigonometric function notation
- I. use a calculator to evaluate inverse trigonometric functions
- m. find exact values of composite functions with inverse trigonometric functions
- n. solve trigonometric equations over the interval  $(0, 2\pi)$
- o. use trigonometric functions to model and solve real-life problems

#### Optional Learning Outcomes

- p. use the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines to solve oblique triangles
- q. solve applied problems using the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines
- r. find the area of a triangle given the lengths of any two sides and the measure of the included angle: Area =  $\frac{1}{2}(bc\sin A) = \frac{1}{2}(ac \sin B) = \frac{1}{2}(ab \sin C)$
- s. convert between linear speed and angular speed of an object moving in circular motion using the formula  $v = r\omega$
- t. use the graphing utility to graph trigonometric functions
- u. use half-angle formulas to find exact values
- v. use a graphing utility to verify or to approximate the solutions of a trigonometric equation

#### 6. Sequences and Series

- a. find terms of sequences given the general or *n*<sup>th</sup> term
- b. find a formula for the general or  $n^{th}$  term of a given sequence
- c. use summation notation to write a series and evaluate a series designated in summation notation
- d. construct the terms of a sequence defined by a recursive formula
- e. recognize and write terms of arithmetic and geometric sequences

- f. use  $n^{th}$  term formulas for arithmetic and geometric sequences to find a specified term, or to find n when an  $n^{th}$  term is given
- g. find the sum of the first *n* terms of arithmetic and geometric sequences
- h. find the sum of an infinite geometric series, if it exists
- i. use sequences and series to model and solve real-life problems

#### Optional Learning Outcomes:

j. use a graphing utility to find the sum of *n* terms of a sequence

#### 7. Optional Topics

Learners may wish to complete any of the following topics but these outcomes are not required:

#### A. Conic Sections

- a. recognize the equations of the four basic conics: circles, ellipses, hyperbola and parabola
- b. write the standard forms of equations of circles, ellipses, and hyperbola with centre at origin and translated centre (h, k)
- c. find the centre and radius of a circle, given its equation, and sketch the graph
- d. find the centre, vertices and foci of an ellipse, given its equation, and sketch the graph
- e. find the centre, vertices, foci and asymptotes of a hyperbola, given its equation, and sketch the graph
- f. find the vertex, focus and directrix of a parabola, given its equation, and sketch the graph
- g. solve nonlinear systems of equations
- h. use nonlinear systems of equations to solve applied problems
- i. use a graphing utility to graph conic sections
- j. use a graphing utility to solve non linear systems

#### B. Permutations and Combinations

- a. evaluate factorial notation
- b. evaluate permutation and combination notation
- c. solve related applied problems
- d. use the fundamental counting principle (factorial)

#### C. Binomial Expansion

- a. expand a power of a binomial using Pascal's triangle or factorial notation
- b. find a specific term of a binomial expansion
- c. find the total number of subsets of a set of *n* objects

#### D. Probability

- a. compute the probability of a simple event
- b. distinguish between experimental and theoretical probability
- c. classify events as dependent or independent

#### E. Calculus

- a. understand and find the limits of polynomial and rational expressions
- b. find the slope of a line tangent to a curve at a point on the curve
- c. determine the equation of a line tangent to a curve at a given point
- d. use the definition of a derivative to find the derivative of certain polynomials
- e. find derivatives using the power rule
- use the derivative to graph and analyze functions in terms of: increasing/decreasing intervals, minimum/maximum points, concave up/concave down intervals, and inflection points
- g. solve applied maximum/minimum problems

## Mathematics: Provincial Level—Calculus

#### **Goal Statement**

ABE Provincial Level Calculus is designed to (1) provide students with the mathematical knowledge and skills needed for post-secondary academic and career programs and (2) ease the transition from Provincial level Mathematics to first year calculus at college/university.

#### 1. Prelude to Calculus

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. demonstrate an understanding of the concept of the limit and notation used in expressing the limit of a function
- b. evaluate the limit of a function analytically, graphically and numerically
- c. distinguish between the limit of a function as x approaches a and the value of the function at x = a.
- d. demonstrate an understanding of the concept of one and two-sided limits
- e. evaluate limits at infinity
- f. determine vertical and horizontal asymptotes using limits
- g. determine continuity of functions at a point x = a.
- h. determine discontinuities and removable discontinuities
- i. determine continuity of polynomial, rational, and composite functions

#### Optional Outcomes:

- j. determine continuity of trigonometric functions
- k. determine limits of trigonometric functions

#### 2. The Derivative

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. define and evaluate the derivative at x = a as:  $f'(x) = \lim_{x \to a} \frac{f(x) f(a)}{x a}$
- b. distinguish between continuity and differentiability of a function
- c. determine the slope of a tangent line to a curve at a given point
- d. calculate derivatives of elementary, rational and algebraic functions
- e. distinguish between rate of change and instantaneous rate of change
- f. apply differentiation rules to applied problems
- g. use Chain Rule to compute derivatives of composite functions
- h. solve rate of change application problems
- i. determine local and global extreme values of a function
- i. solve applied optimization (max/min) problems

#### Optional Outcomes:

- k. calculate derivatives of trigonometric functions and their inverses
- I. calculate derivatives of exponential and logarithmic functions
- m. use logarithmic differentiation
- n. calculate derivatives of functions defined implicitly
- o. solve related rates problems
- p. use Newton's Method

#### 3. Applications of the Derivative

- a. determine critical numbers and inflection points of a function
- b. compute differentials
- c. use the First and Second Derivative Tests to sketch graphs of functions

d. use concavity and asymptotes to sketch graphs of functions

#### Optional Outcomes:

- e. differentiate implicitly
- f. understand and use the Mean Value Theorem
- g. apply L'Hopital's Rule to study the behaviour of functions

#### 4. Antiderivatives

It is expected that learners will be able to:

- a. compute antiderivatives of linear combinations of functions
- b. use antidifferentiation to solve rectilinear motion problems
- c. use antidifferentiation to find the area under a curve
- d. evaluate integrals using integral tables and substitutions

#### Optional Outcomes:

- e. use antidifferentiation to find the area between two curves
- f. compute Riemann sums
- g. apply the Trapezoidal Rule
- h. solve initial value problems

#### **Optional Outcomes:**

#### 5. Differential Equations

- a. derive a general solution of differential equations and find a particular solution satisfying initial conditions
- b. derive differential equations that explain mathematical models in the applied sciences

## **SCIENCES**

#### SCIENCES: GENERAL and APPLIED SCIENCE

Adult Education in the natural sciences recognizes the worth of adult experience and the desire to further understand the world around us, ourselves, and our relationship to the natural world. General Science programs can best promote such understanding by offering courses that provide opportunities for students:

A. to develop critical thinking skills;

- B. to increase their understanding of the concepts and principles of science;
- C. to recognize the uses and limitations of scientific methods;
- D. to acquire the skills and understand the processes and applications of science.

An applied science course will stress the practical applications of scientific concepts and skills, enabling adult learners to pursue further education, training, and/or employment opportunities.

## **General and Applied Science: Intermediate Level**

#### **Learning Outcomes**

The learner will be able to:

Understand and gain an appreciation for the methods by which scientific knowledge is obtained and organized, so that the learner can apply these methods of problem solving to everyday life.

Understand the fundamental concepts and terminology from the three primary branches of science: biology, chemistry, and physics. Some learners may also study other branches of science such as astronomy, geology, or meteorology. The exposure to these subject areas should show the variation, diversity and similarities between all branches of science as well as illustrate the effects of science in the learner's everyday life.

Understand the methodology of a controlled experiment, and the necessity of performing experiments in order to acquire scientific knowledge.

The course is not limited to units in biology, chemistry and physics, but may be expanded to suit individual or local needs. No time allotments have been suggested, but it is assumed that the average completion time for Intermediate Science will be similar to that for the same level subjects in English and Mathematics.

#### **Generic Topic Outline**

At least five units are required, but additional units may be added as desired. The following are outlines of content of suitable units.

#### A. Introductory Science

- Define science and its limits
- Explain and use the scientific method
- Demonstrate the skills and techniques of science. (experimental design, use of tables, graphs and calculations)
- Use appropriate instruments to make measurements
- > Solve problems using SI units
- Relate Science and Technology to our modern world

#### **B.** Human Biology

Explain the importance of and inter-dependence between biological systems as covered in one of the following units:

#### 1. Nutrition

- Describe the energy needs of the body
- Identify nutrients needed by the body
- Plan a healthy diet
- Identify special foods and diets
- > Describe worldwide food needs

#### 2. Human Biology

- > Identify the parts of the skeletal and muscular systems
- > Explain the function of blood and trace its circulation
- Identify the parts and functions of the respiratory system
- > Describe the digestive system and the function of the digestive organs
- Identify the parts of the nervous system (This topic may be substituted for one of the above: identify and explain the reproductive system)

#### 3. The Cell

- Identify the parts of the microscope and demonstrate its use.
- > Explain the theory, structure and function of the cell
- Describe cellular processes
- Define cell division
- > Diagram cell organization

#### C. Chemistry

- To acquire a general understanding of the structure of matter and the organization of the Periodic Table.
- Describe the different states of matter
- Describe how matter is organized into elements, compounds and mixtures.
- Identify the subatomic components of atoms
- Use the periodic table to determine the properties of elements and their characteristic behaviours
- Describe the organization of the periodic table
- Categorize compounds as ionic or covalent
- Name a simple compounds from its formula
- Write the formula for a simple compound

#### D. Physics

Do one of the following:

#### 1. Machines

- Define force and work
- Apply the concept of work to simple machines to solve quantitative problems
- Solve problems involving simple machines, levers, inclined planes, wedges, pulleys, wheels and axles
- > Solve problems involving other machines: gears, pulley systems, hydraulic systems

#### 2. Energy

- > Define basic concepts: force, work, energy, conservation law, power
- Distinguish between forms of energy
- > Solve quantitative problems involving thermal energy
- Solve quantitative problems involving electrical energy
- Solve quantitative problems involving conservation of energy

#### 3. Electrical Circuits

- Distinguish between AC and DC circuits
- Choose and use appropriate instruments to measure voltage and current
- > Solve quantitative problems involving Ohm's Law
- > Solve quantitative problems involving circuits
- Explain the use of switches, fuses, and other components of an electrical circuit
- Demonstrate appropriate safety precautions

#### 4. Motion in one dimension

- Solve quantitative problems involving velocity
- > Solve quantitative problems involving acceleration

#### E. The fifth unit

May be chosen from the above or from other topics such as disease, drugs, chemical reactions and equations, weather, astronomy, earth science, environmental issues, etc.

All Intermediate General Science courses must include experiment and/or field time of at least 10% of the total time. Experiment and/or field exercises should be relevant to the selected units and emphasize those techniques and skills appropriate for this level of course.

## General and Applied Science: Advanced Level

Adult learners will demonstrate their knowledge, skill and understanding of science at an Advanced Level. (For outcomes at an Advanced level see the relevant outcomes for specific sciences in this guide.) This material may be organized around a central unifying theme. All courses must include experiments and/or field activities of at least 10% of the total time or contents as appropriate. Experiments and/or field activities should be relevant to the course and emphasize those techniques and skills appropriate for the level of the course.

## **General and Applied Science: Provincial Level**

Adult learners will demonstrate their knowledge, skill and understanding of science at a Provincial Level. Courses will include provincial level material from one or more of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Earth Sciences. (For outcomes at a Provincial level in these sciences see the relevant outcomes in this guide.) This material may be organized around a central unifying theme. All courses must include experiments and/or field activities of at least 10% of the total time or contents as appropriate. Experiments and/or field activities should be relevant to the course and emphasize those techniques and skills appropriate for the level of the course.

## **SCIENCES: BIOLOGY**

#### **Goal Statement**

Biology is the study of living organisms and life processes. The life and cultural experiences of adult learners serve as a basis for further study of macro and micro environments. Students gain the knowledge and skills to build an appreciation and understanding of the natural world and their role in it. Development of critical thinking skills facilitates an ability to make sound and ethical decisions about themselves, their homes, workplaces and the global community. The courses should inspire further discovery and exploration in the life sciences.

An Integrated Resource Package, containing learning outcomes, suggested instructional and assessment strategies and suggested resources, has been developed for use in Advanced Level Biology.

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Biology learners will:

Obtain the prerequisite body of knowledge and skills that will provide a basis for further academic and career / vocational education and training

Demonstrate awareness of the diversity and interconnectedness of organisms

Use scientific method to evaluate information and to analyze experiences

Communicate about life sciences in their own words and cite references appropriately

Work independently and also as part of a team, where appropriate

Evaluate media regarding issues in life sciences

Demonstrate an awareness of ethical issues relevant to life sciences

All biology courses must include a minimum of seven dedicated laboratory and /or fieldwork activities, wherein biology learners will:

Demonstrate familiarity with common lab and field equipment and its use

Conduct lab and field procedures safely and ethically

Demonstrate microscope skills

Collect and record data effectively

Analyze and interpret data collected

Communicate results and conclusions

## **Biology: Advanced Level**

#### **Core Topics**

#### A. Cell Biology

- Describe the cell theory
- Identify the levels of biological organization
- Describe and compare major structures and their functions in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells
- Outline the processes of photosynthesis and cellular respiration and explain their roles in living systems
- Explain cell division in terms of sexual and asexual reproduction

#### **B.** Evolution

- Cite evidence for evolutionary theory
- > Explain the mechanisms of evolution
- Discuss the origin of life

#### C. Diversity of Life

- > Demonstrate an understanding of classification
- Identify major taxonomic groups

- Identify structures and distinguishing characteristics and describe life processes for the following groups:
  - Viruses
  - o Bacteria
  - Protists
  - Fungi
  - o Plants nonvascular and vascular
  - Animals invertebrates and vertebrates

#### D. Ecology

- Describe energy flow and nutrient cycles within ecosystems
- Characterize ecosystems and the interactions therein
- > Describe ecological changes over time
- Define biosphere and characterize biomes
- Identify and evaluate ecological issues

#### **Laboratory Skills**

All Advanced Biology courses must include a minimum of seven dedicated laboratory and /or fieldwork activities. The learning outcomes for these are described in the Overall Learning Outcomes for biology.

#### **Options**

The following topics may be included:

- Bioethics
- Ethnobotany
- > Resource management
- Applied ecology
- Methods in ecology
- Behavioural ecology
- Genetics
- Parasitology
- Local topics

## **Biology: Provincial Level**

## **Human Biology:**

Core Topics

#### A. Cell Biology

- Explain the role of molecules, including water, carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids
- Describe major structures and functions of cells and their components, including
  - o the basic mechanisms of protein synthesis
  - the basic mechanisms of membrane transport
  - o the basic mechanisms of DNA replication
- > Describe the role of enzymes and their importance to cellular processes.
- Outline the processes of cellular respiration
- Describe and compare mitosis and meiosis

#### **B.** Genetics

- Describe the principles of inheritance
- Solve basic genetics problems
- Describe the role of DNA

#### C. Human Biology

- > Apply the concept of homeostasis
- Demonstrate knowledge of integration of tissues, organs, and systems
- Identify structures and describe functions of at least six of the following:
  - Skeleto-muscular system
  - Digestive system
  - Cardiovascular system
  - Blood and immunity
  - Respiratory system
  - o Endocrine system
  - Nervous and sensory system
  - o Excretory system
  - o Reproductive system

#### **Laboratory Skills**

All Provincial Biology courses must include a minimum of seven dedicated laboratory and /or fieldwork activities. The learning outcomes for these are described in the Overall Learning Outcomes for biology.

#### **Options**

The following topics may be included:

- Bioethics
- Biotechnology
- Cancer
- Human development
- Local topics
- Nutrition
- Photosynthesis
- Public health issues

## **Biology: Provincial Level**

#### **Ecology:**

Core Topics

#### A. Cell Biology

- Explain the role of molecules, including water, carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, nucleic acids
- Describe major structures and functions of cells and their components, including
  - o the basic mechanisms of protein synthesis
  - o the basic mechanisms of membrane transport
  - o the basic mechanisms of DNA replication
- Describe the role of enzymes and their importance to cellular processes.
- Outline the processes of cellular respiration
- Describe and compare mitosis and meiosis

#### **B.** Bioenergetics

Outline the processes of photosynthesis and cellular respiration and their relationship to one another

#### C. Plant Anatomy and Physiology

- Describe the major plant tissue types and their functions
- Describe the functions of plant control and reproductive systems

#### D. Animal Anatomy and Physiology

- Apply the concept of homeostasis
- Demonstrate knowledge of integration of tissues, organs and systems
- Identify structures and describe functions of the following systems:
- Respiratory system

- Cardiovascular system
- > Skeleton-muscular system
- Reproductive system
- Nervous and sensory systems

#### E. Ecology

- Use fundamentals of classification to identify organisms
- Explain how plant and animal diversity enables adaptation to environments
- > Explain the principles of population dynamics: population growth, density, distribution, and regularity
- Explain ecosystem dynamics: energy flow and nutrient cycling
- Explain community dynamics, including community structure, diversity, and interspecific relationships
- Demonstrate knowledge of the challenges to biome integrity"

#### **Laboratory Skills**

All Provincial Biology courses must include a minimum of seven dedicated laboratory and /or fieldwork activities. The learning outcomes for these are described in the Overall Learning Outcomes for biology.

## SCIENCES: CHEMISTRY

#### **Goal Statement**

Chemistry is an essential part of the everyday world. A knowledge and understanding of its principles is the base on which the applications in health, environment and industrial development are founded. The chemistry courses will foster understanding of science as a vital part of a sustainable society and provide a basis for further academic and career/vocational training.

## **Learning Outcomes**

Chemistry learners will:

Obtain the prerequisite body of knowledge and skills that will provide a basis for further academic and career/vocational training

Appreciate and apply the chemistry of everyday life

Appreciate the role of chemistry in sustainable solutions to environmental challenges within the topics of Chemistry

Apply the scientific method to investigations of all phenomena

Communicate effectively, particularly to the scientific community, using the language of chemistry

Carry out all duties in an ethical, professional manner, including the collection and treatment of data

Work effectively as a member of a team

Handle equipment and chemicals in a safe and effective manner with regard to their own safety and the safety of others

## **Chemistry: Advanced Level**

#### **Core Topics**

#### A. Safety

- List the safety and protective equipment available in the laboratory
- Demonstrate the appropriate procedures or techniques for dealing with particular hazards and hazardous materials

#### B. Measurement

- Demonstrate the concepts of precision and accuracy and how they differ, utilizing significant figures
- Perform calculations using scientific notation
- Perform conversions wit the SI system

#### C. Properties of Substances

- Differentiate between the phases of matter
- Identify chemical of physical properties of substances
- Describe Dalton's Atomic Theory and the Law of Constant Composition

#### D. Periodic Trends

- ➤ Use the periodic table to determine atomic composition of isotopes
- > Use the periodic table to predict electron arrangement of chemical families in order to
- > predict trends in ion charge, reactivity, ionization energy, electronegativity, atomic radii,
- and ionic radii

#### E. Atomic Structure

- Analyze the historical development of atomic theory
- Describe the Bohr and Wave Mechanical model of the atom and cite evidence for these models including absorption and emission spectra and their use in modern technology

#### F. Mole Concept

- Define a mole and its significance
- Perform calculations including molar and formula mass, mole to mass conversions, and percent composition by mass of compounds

### G. Bonding

- Define covalent and ionic bonding
- Construct the formulas of compounds
- Use electronegativity to predict bond types
- Lewis structures, molecular shapes, and polarity

#### H. Nomenclature

Write names for compounds given the formulae and write formulae for compounds given the names for the following types of compounds:

- Covalent compounds
- o Ionic compounds
- o Compounds containing polyatomic ions
- o Compounds containing transition metals
- Acids

#### I. Chemical Reactions

- Balance equations
- Classify and predict single and double replacement reactions, combustion reactions, and acid-base neutralizations
- Classify synthesis, decomposition, exothermic and endothermic reactions
- Perform stoichiometric calculations including mass-to-mass, limiting reagent, and percent yield

### J. Solutions

- Predict solubility and conductivity of polar and non-polar compounds
- Define Arrhenius acids and bases
- > Relate the pH scale to acids and bases
- Perform calculations involving dilutions
- > Perform stiochiometric calculations involving solutions including titrations

### K. Organic Chemistry

- Classify substances as organic
- Differentiate the various types of bonding between carbon atoms
- Write names and draw structures of hydrocarbons
- Categorize organic compounds based on their functional groups

#### **Options**

Options may include additional organic chemistry, nuclear chemistry, gas laws, and environmental ethics

#### Laboratories

Chemistry laboratories are an essential component of the study of chemistry. During laboratories students reinforce theory through practice. Laboratories develop skills in safety, data collection, analysis, teamwork, and communication.

A minimum of eight labs are to be completed covering the core concepts.

# **Chemistry: Provincial Level**

### **Core Topics**

#### A. Reaction Kinetics

- Describe the collision model of chemical reactions
- Describe activation energy, endo and exothermic reactions using potential and kinetic energy diagrams
- Describe the factors that effect reaction rate including temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts

### B. Equilibrium

- Explain the nature of chemical equilibrium using examples
- > Apply Le Chatelier's Principle
- Calculate equilibrium constants of homogenous and heterogeneous systems and equilibrium concentrations from equilibrium constants
- ➤ K<sub>sp</sub> and solubility

### C. Acid-Base

- Describe Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases including acid-bases pairs
- Predict the relative strengths of acids
- Calculate [H+], [OH-], pH, and pOH from any one known
- Calculate pH from Ka
- Describe the characteristics of a buffer system

#### D. Oxidation-Reduction

- Assign oxidation states to elements in compounds
- Identify oxidizing and reducing agents
- Balance redox equations
- > Describe the components of electrochemical and electrolytic cells
- Predict the voltage, Eo, of electrochemical and electrolytic cells
- > Describe the applications of oxidation-reduction to everyday and industrial processes

#### E. Gas Laws

- Use the appropriate units and conversions for pressure, volume and temperature
- Apply Boyle's, Charles', Guy-Lussac's and the Combined Gas Laws to predict pressure, volume, or temperature
- Describe an ideal gas and make calculations using the Ideal Gas Law

### **Options**

Options may include: organic functional groups, thermochemistry, nuclear chemistry, biochemistry, environmental ethics, and industrial applications

#### Laboratories

Chemistry laboratories are an essential component of the study of chemistry. During laboratories students reinforce theory through practice. Laboratories develop skills in safety, data collection, analysis, teamwork, and communication.

A minimum of eight labs are to be completed covering the core concepts.

### **SCIENCES: PHYSICS**

#### **Goal Statement**

Since physics is the study of the fundamental laws of nature, it is relevant to a wide range of human concerns and achievements. Technological change, which stems from an understanding of physics, is often accompanied by extensive social change, to which each of us must adapt. Moreover, the concepts of physics have profound effects on the way we think about the universe, our societies, our work and ourselves. At the most immediate level, physics is essential to academic studies and career training in a wide range of fields.

Advanced and Provincial Level Physics should therefore aim to foster and develop, as part of general education, a scientific way of thinking and a basic knowledge of scientific ideas. Numerical examples and derivation of formulae will be algebra based. The courses should also nurture an understanding of science as an integral part of society's culture and provide groundwork for further academic, career, or vocational training.

An Integrated Resource Package, containing learning outcomes, suggested instructional and assessment strategies and suggested resources, has been developed for use in Advanced Level Physics.

### **Learning Outcomes**

Physics learners will

- Use the language and concepts of physics to describe how physical processes, devices and phenomena work
- Obtain the prerequisite body of knowledge and skills that will provide a basis for further academic and career/vocational training
- Use scientific processes in an ethical and appropriate manner
- > Appreciate and apply the physics of everyday phenomena
- Link physics to their own practical experience
- Work effectively as a member of a team in a responsible and respectful manner
- ➤ Handle equipment and lab materials in a responsible and effective manner with regard to their own safety and the safety of others
- Apply scientific concepts, recognizing their strengths and weaknesses, to broader societal issues
- Critically evaluate controversial points of view around issues where science offers information or perspective
- Apply mathematical skills to solve physics based problems
- Develop critical thinking skills

## **Physics: Advanced Level**

### **Core topics**

#### A) Measurement

- Solve problems involving SI units
- Maintain the correct number of significant numbers in calculations
- Use uncertainties in measurement

### **B)** Kinematics

- Use the language and concepts of kinematics to describe motion
- Analyze and solve kinematics in one dimension
- Construct and interpret displacement versus time curves
- Construct and interpret velocity versus time graphs

Solve problems involving uniform acceleration

#### C) Dynamics

- > Use the language and concepts of dynamics to describe forces and energy
- > Analyze and solve dynamics in one dimension using free body diagrams
- Apply Newton's laws of motion in one dimension
- Solve problems involving:
  - Friction forces
  - Gravity forces including Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation
  - Elastic forces
- Analyze and solve problems in kinetic and potential energy
- Analyze and solve problems in energy conservation
- Solve problems involving work and power

### D) Electricity

- Use the language and concepts of electricity to describe electrical phenomena
- Analyze and solve problems using Coulomb's law
- Analyze and solve problems involving Ohm's law
- > Define and distinguish between electric potential difference, resistance and current
- > Solve simple DC resistance problems involving series, parallel and combination circuits

#### E) Heat

- Use the language and concepts of thermodynamics to describe the transfer of heat energy
- > Define and distinguish between temperature, heat energy and specific heat capacity
- Analyze and solve problems in heat energy
- > Demonstrate an understanding of the different mechanisms of heat transfer

#### Options:

The following topics may be useful to students going on to further physics courses:

- Wave phenomena applied to light and sound
- > Atomic and nuclear physics
- Modern physics

#### Laboratories:

There should be one laboratory from each topic and a minimum of seven laboratories. Laboratory skills must include:

- Collecting data through observation:
  - Record a measurement to the appropriate level of precision
  - Recognize that all measured values have an uncertainty

### Constructing graphs:

- · Choose appropriate scales
- Determine line of best fit
- Label correctly
- Drawing conclusions from observations and data:
  - Identify and discuss sources of error
  - Calculate and interpret the slope of a line
  - Relate conclusion to objectives
- Calculating experimental error:
  - Determine % error and % difference where appropriate
- Completing formal lab reports

### **Physics: Provincial Level**

### **Core topics**

#### A) Kinematics in Two Dimensions

- Use the language and concepts of kinematics to describe motion in two dimensions
- > Resolve, add and subtract vectors
- Analyze and solve kinematics in two dimensions

### B) Dynamics in Two Dimensions

- Use the language and concepts of dynamics to describe forces, energy and momentum
- Analyze and solve dynamics in two dimensions using free body diagrams
  - Two-dimensional equilibrium translational and rotational
  - Momentum in two dimensions
  - Energy conservation
  - Uniform circular motion

#### C) Electrostatics

- Use the language and concepts of physics to describe electrostatic phenomena
- Analyze and solve electrostatic forces and electric fields in two dimension
- Analyze and solve electric potential and electric potential energy

Þ

### D) Electromagnetism

- Use the language and concepts of physics to describe electromagnetic phenomena
- Analyze and solve problems involving magnetic forces and magnetic fields in two dimensions
- Analyze and solve problems involving electromagnetic induction Faraday's Law and Lenz's law
- Describe devices that operate using electromagnetic induction

#### E) Waves and Optics

- Use the language and concepts of physics to describe wave phenomena
- Define and distinguish between amplitude, wavelength, frequency, wave speed and period
- Analyze and solve problems involving wave phenomena refraction, reflection, total internal reflection
- Describe various wave phenomena and the conditions which produce them
- Construct ray diagrams for mirrors and lenses

### **Options:**

The following topics may be useful to students going on to further physics courses:

- AC circuits
- Relativity
- Quantum physics
- Electronics
- ➤ Fluids
- Nuclear physics
- Kirchhoff's laws

#### Laboratories:

There should be one laboratory from each topic and a minimum of seven laboratories. Laboratory skills must include:

- Collecting data through observation:
  - Record a measurement to the appropriate level of precision

- Recognize that all measured values have an uncertainty
- Constructing graphs:
  - Choose appropriate scales
  - Determine line of best fit
  - Label correctly
- > Drawing conclusions from observations and data:
  - Identify and discuss sources of error
  - Calculate and interpret the slope of a line
  - Relate conclusion to objectives
- Calculating experimental error:
- > Determine % error and % difference where appropriate
- Completing formal lab reports

### SOCIAL SCIENCE

#### **General Statement**

The ABE Social Science curriculum provides an analytic and critical approach to social science topics. The overall purpose is to encourage learners to explore society from many perspectives. ABE Social Science provides learners with a variety of conceptual tools to analyze and assess these perspectives. It allows learners to assemble these perspectives and articulate a point of view. Finally, it enables learners to revise their points of view through experiencing the different values and cultures of other people.

An integrated resource package containing learning outcomes, instructional and assessment strategies and resources has been developed for use in Social Science instruction.

#### **Goal Statement**

The goals of the curriculum are broadly applicable to all levels, Fundamental through Provincial. Learners will:

- 1. Become aware of some past and present forces shaping society
- 2. Experience different perspectives on these shaping forces: cultural, economic, gender,
- 3. Geographic, historic, legal, political, psychological, racial, spiritual, etc.
- 4. Analyze and assess these issue perspectives to build a point of view
- 5. Revise their point of view through experiencing other social and cultural perspectives

#### **Outcomes**

Participants in **all** Social Science courses should be encouraged to acquire a range of skills and abilities. The skills and abilities listed here apply in general to **all** levels, Fundamental through Provincial, with the recognition that particular outcomes may be more or less applicable at each level. In addition, there is a second list of outcomes that are required of all Provincial level courses and students.

It is expected that Social Science students will:

- 1. Identify sources of information from:
  - i. Libraries by using resource books, texts and periodicals
  - ii. Media sources by using computers, video and audio materials
  - iii. Direct sources such as interviews, surveys and observation
- 2. Extract, summarize and report information from a variety of media, such as:
  - i. Regional, national and global maps
  - ii. Details of latitude and longitude, scale and distance
  - iii. Contour and relief maps
  - iv. Artifacts and documents
  - v. Historical and contemporary media, art, literature, cartoons, etc.
  - vi. Electronic media: Internet resources, software
- 3. Organize information into a range of formats, such as:
  - i. Notes, outlines, and reviews
  - ii. Maps, graphs, and tables
  - iii. Research summaries
- 4. Analyze information in a variety of ways by:
  - i. Finding main ideas
  - ii. Asking evocative questions
  - iii. Comparing main ideas with other material and sources of information
- 5. Demonstrate the ability to communicate through a variety of methods by:
  - i. Writing summaries

- ii. Preparing short essays and papers
- iii. Utilizing a variety of presentation methods (e.g. graphs, tables, tapes, drawings, posters, computer-based presentations, etc.)
- 6. Clarify and discuss personal values with respect to social issues.
- 7. Identify avenues for democratic participation.
- 8. Clarify personal values and positions in society.
- 9. Recognize and respect the right of others to hold personal values and positions.
- 10. Establish hypotheses concerning values and bias.
- 11. Distinguish between fact and opinion.
- 12. Display skills at handling content. Students should be conversant with the subject matter of the course; specifically they should:
  - i. Demonstrate knowledge of the materials
  - ii. Demonstrate the ability to comment on and question the material
  - iii. Identify statements that reflect consistent or contradictory views
  - iv. Demonstrate the ability to generate inferences from many sources

### **Provincial Outcomes**

In addition to the generic outcomes for all Social Science students, Provincial level students are expected to be able to:

- 1. Establish and test hypotheses concerning values
- 2. Extrapolate a common theme from disparate information
- 3. Report on research using MLA/APA standards
- 4. Write essays that demonstrate a synthesis of complex information
- 5. Generate a personal point of view about some aspect of society based on their research
- 6. Create or apply strategies to compare aspects of society

### Social Science: Intermediate Level

### I. Cultural Diversity

- A. Demonstrate an awareness of Canada as a multicultural country.
- B. Demonstrate an awareness of the accomplishments of ethnic groups in Canada.
- C. Discuss Aboriginal culture.
- D. Discuss Canadian values past and present.
- E. Demonstrate an understanding of cultural mosaic.
- F. Explain the meaning of racism, assimilation, inequity and integration.
- G. Analyze and interpret immigration trends using tables and graphs.

### II. <u>Canadian Government, Law and Citizenship</u>

- A. Understand the purpose and origins of government.
- B. Demonstrate an awareness of political ideologies and Canadian political parties.
- C. Develop an awareness of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms.
- D. Understand the roles and responsibilities of each of the levels and branches of Federal, Provincial, Territorial, Municipal and Aboriginal governments in Canada.
- E. Identify the rationale for law in a democratic society.
- F. Develop appropriate vocabulary surrounding the Canadian court system within the context of Federal, Provincial and Municipal governments.
- G. Summarize the various stages of passing a law.
- H. Identify the differences between criminal and civil law.
- I. Read for meaning and clarify values regarding law and justice.
- J. Understand the avenues to affect change within the current political system.

### III. Canadian History

- A. Discuss the history of Aboriginal people living in Canada.
- B. Identify some of Canada's early explorers.
- C. Understand the impact of the fur trade.
- D. Discuss the impact of the French and British settlements in Upper and Lower Canada.
- E. Explain the creation of the British North America Act.
- F. Develop awareness of early American and Canadian relationships.
- G. Analyze the impact of the National Policy on western expansion.
- H. Analyze the meaning of historical and political cartoons.
- I. Discuss the effects of European settlement.J. Identify Canada's contributions to World War I and World War II.
- K. Understand the economic, social and political impact of the Great Depression.
- L. Identify Canadian Post War Issues:
  - 1. Political
  - 2. Social
  - 3. Economic

#### IV. **Economics and People**

- A. Understand the fundamental basic needs and how they contribute to economics.
- B. Discuss basic needs from a global perspective.
- C. Understand supply and demand economics by giving a historical overview
- D. Understand concepts of economics including:
  - 1. Capital
  - 2. Labour
  - 3. Technology
  - 4. Transport
  - 5. Resources
  - 6. Energy
  - 7. Management
  - 8. Social political factors that affect development (isms and public policy)

  - 10. Family and individual
- E. Analyze how local development affects regional and national economies including small business, coops, credit unions, community based organizations and non-traditional economics.
- F. Interpret how employment and unemployment affects local and national economies.
- G. Demonstrate the mechanics of budgeting
- H. Identify how personal and government debt affects local / regional economies.
- I. Demonstrate an awareness of community and regional development.
- J. Understand consumer rights and responsibilities.
- K. Identify issues in economics such as planning, taxation, government spending, free and fair trade practices and conserver society.
- L. Identify current economic issues including globalization, climate change

### Social Science: Advanced Level

### **Generic Topic Outline**

#### I. People and their Environment

- Α. Energy use and abuse
- B. Food production
- C. Quality of life
- D. Industrialization

#### **Global Citizenship** II.

- Geopolitics A.
- B. Migrations

- C. Population studies
- D. Energy use and abuse

#### III. Levels of Economic Development

- A. Food production
- B. Energy use and abuse
- C. Industrialization
- D. Economic systems

### IV. Locally Developed Unit

- A. Anthropology
- B. Sociology
- C. History
- D. Geography
- E. Psychology

### **Psychology - Generic Topic Outline**

- I. Relationships
- II. Human Development
- III. Culture
- IV. Self Esteem
- V. Group Dynamics
- VI. Conflict Resolution
- VII. Decision Making/Problem Solving
- VIII. Assertiveness
- IX. Fields of Psychology
- X. Communication
- XI. Perception
- XII. Health and Wellness
- XIII. Definitions

The above list of topics is intended to reflect an applied approach to psychology at the advanced level. A list of applied interest areas for each topic will be developed by the working committee to further expand psychology at the advanced level.

### Social Science: Provincial Level

### **Geography - Generic Topic Outline**

The focus is on Physical and Human Geography.

- **I. Demography**: By the end of this unit the student will be able to
  - A. Distribution and density
    - 1. Explain factors which influence population distribution and density
    - 2. Understand the relevance and limits of methods used to measure the distribution and growth of human populations.
  - B. Population growth and control
    - 1. Describe how population growth, the standard of living of a country or region, and the rate of consumption of resources are all related.
    - 2. Discuss the various predictions for population growth and the various ideas for limiting the rate of population growth.
  - C. Food consumption and Distribution; Discuss factors that determine food consumption and distribution.
  - D. Migration

- 1. Describe the movements and the motives for the movement away from migrants' original locations.
- 2. Discuss the impact of emigration on the country or region of origin and immigration on the new country or region.
- 3. Describe current migration patterns and the reasons for this migration

### II. Meteorology & Climatologic: By the end of this unit the student will be able to

- A. Earth and sun relationships
  - 1. Describe the relationships between the earth and the sun.
  - 2. Describe how the energy from the sun and from within the Earth is distributed and changed by Earth's systems.
- B. Atmosphere, structure and composition
  - 1. Understand how the Earth's atmosphere evolved and its relationship to the hydrosphere, the lithosphere and the biosphere.
  - 2. Describe the structure and function of the atmosphere and explain why the temperature of the atmosphere increases and decreases as you go through the various layers.
- C. Insolation and temperature
  - 1. Describe the relationship between insolation, topography and the temperature of various parts of the Earth's surface.
  - 2. Explain how energy is transferred and transformed as it moves through the Earth's atmosphere, hydrosphere and lithosphere.
- D. Atmospheric pressure and winds
  - Describe the major atmospheric circulation patterns in the upper and lower atmosphere and explain the differences between surface and upper atmospheric winds.
  - 2. Explain how surface winds affect the ocean currents and how the oceans affect air pressure and therefore wind direction and velocity.
- E. Moisture, humidity and precipitation
  - 1. Explain the relationship between moisture, humidity and precipitation.
  - 2. Describe the various forms and patterns of precipitation and the geographic conditions that determine what type and pattern of precipitation occurs.
- F. Weather Systems and Hazards
  - 1. Be able to map weather and be able to interpret a weather map.
  - 2. Describe the Earth's major weather systems and the various mechanisms that drive these systems
  - Describe and explain major weather events such as El Nino, cyclonic storms and monsoons.
  - 4. Appreciate the possible impacts of weather especially storms on humans.
  - Know some precautions to take to prevent loss of life or damage to property from storms.
- G. Climate and Climate Change
  - 1. Differentiate between climate and weather.
  - 2. Describe the numerous geographic factors that determine the climate of various regions of the Earth including geomorphology and ecology.

### III. Geomorphology: By the end of this unit the student will be able to

- A. Rocks:
  - 1. Describe the formation of various igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks and classify common rocks based on their mineralogy and texture
- B. Tectonic forces
  - 1. Discuss the evidence for the Plate Tectonic theory and how it explains many of Earth's major processes such as volcanism and earthquakes.
  - 2. Describe the tectonic forces and the resultant landforms.
- C. Weathering and Gradational forces
  - 1. Discuss the physical and chemical processes that break rock down into sediments and soils.

- 2. Identify and describe landforms caused by erosive forces such as moving water, glaciers and wind and describe how each is formed.
- 3. Identify and describe landforms caused by deposition by moving water, glaciers and wind and describe how each is formed.
- 4. Describe the changes to the land surfaces of the Northern Hemisphere during and after the last Ice Age.
- D. Geophysical hazards
  - 1. Relate the location, depth and intensity of earthquakes to plate margins.
  - 2. Discuss the factors that determine the amount of destruction caused by an earthquake and the other geologic processes that may result from an earthquake including tsunamis.
  - 3. Describe the conditions that lead to a flood and how humans can be protected from erosion by water including flood events
  - 4. Describe how human activity often causes or contributes to geophysical hazards such as landslides and increases their effects.
  - 5. Know the steps that people in high-risk areas should take to minimize the impact of geophysical hazards on their person and property.
- IV. Cartography: By the end of this unit the student will be able to
  - A. Types of maps: Explain the various types of maps and the strengths and weaknesses of each type.
  - B. Scale
    - 1. Explain the scale on a map and use the scale to calculate distances.
    - 2. Define and describe the uses of small and large scale maps.
  - C. Grids
    - 1. Discuss the purpose of map grids.
    - 2. Use latitude and longitude and UTM coordinates to describe the location of various features.
- V. Resources: By the end of this unit the student will be able to
  - A. Renewable/non renewable
    - 1. Explain the difference between renewable and non renewable resources.
    - 2. Give examples of renewable and non renewable resources.
    - 3. Describe the environmental, economic and social aspects of resource management and use.
    - 4. Understand the importance of an integrated and sustainable approach to resource management.
  - B. Energy types
    - 1. Understand the relationship between increased energy use and the economic development of some countries.
    - 2. Understand the impacts on the environment and the limits of non-renewable energy resource development.
    - 3. Describe the benefits and costs of using alternate energy resources.
    - 4. Describe the benefits of energy conservation and reduced consumption to the economy and the environment.
    - 5. Evaluate how you can play your part in sustaining energy resources.

### **History - Generic Topic Outline**

The focus is on world history since 1900 General Outcomes for Provincial Level History

- 1. Interpret and evaluate information from artifacts, oral tradition, original documents and other primary sources.
- 2. Explain Canada's role and place during each period of world history.
- I. The World at the Beginning of the Century
  - A. Explain the role of nationalism and imperialism leading up to Great War.

- B. Discuss the role of technological change leading up to and during the course of World War I.
- C. Discuss the importance and results of the Russian Revolution and civil war.

#### II. The World after World War I

- A. Describe Treaty of Versailles and League of Nations and explain their importance.
- B. What was the impact of war reparations on Germany?
- C. Discuss rise of Japanese imperialism.
- D. Discuss Indian nationalism and the problems of China in the context of imperialism.
- E. What were the economic and social changes in Europe and North America in the 20s.

### III. The World in the 30s: Depression & Dictatorship

- A. Discuss the Great Depression including its causes and consequences.
- B. Explain the rise of Hitler and the Nazi Party out of the Weimar Republic in Germany.
- C. Discuss Franklin Roosevelt and the New Deal.
- D. Trace Stalin's rise to power and modernization of Russia.

#### IV. World War II

- A. What were the origins and causes of World War II?
- B. Discuss the events and results of World War II.

#### V. The Cold War and Reconstruction

- A. Discuss the origins and major events of the Cold War.
- B. What was the Iron Curtain?
- C. Trace Western Europe's move towards the European Union.
- D. Discuss the rise of the Asian economies.

#### The Third World and China

- A. Discuss the rise of the Peoples' Republic of China.
- B. Discuss the end of the European empires and its impact on Africa and southern Asia.
- C. Explain the advent of globalization.
- D. Discuss the events leading to the current situation in the Middle East.

#### VI. Contemporary Issues

- A. Discuss the rise of fundamentalism in world religions..
- B. Discuss current events in a historical context.

### **Economics - Generic Topic Outline**

The focus is on providing an introduction to some of the basic concepts of economics.

#### I. Introduction

- A. Origins and history of economics
- B. Terminology
- C. Definitions of economic terms
- D. Scarcity
- E. Modern economic systems and their evolution communism, socialism, capitalism, fascism

#### II. Production

- A. Explanation of production
- B. Factors of production (land, labour, capital, entrepreneur)
- C. Organizations of production (single ownership, partnership, corporation, state ownership, cooperatives)
- D. Large-scale production advantages and disadvantages
- E. Monopoly an assessment of its various forms (pool, holding company, merger) and its growth

### III. Exchange

- A. The price system
- B. Money
- C. Credit and banking
- D. Marketing and transportation
- E. International trade and foreign exchange

#### IV. Distribution

- A. Elements of distribution, such as:
  - 1. National income
  - 2. Wage determination
  - 3. Interest and savings
  - 4. Interest rates
  - Profits
- B. The Labour Movement (history and development)
- C. Labour problems
- D. Labour legislation
  - 1. Collective bargaining
  - 2. Contracts
  - 3. The right to strike
  - 4. Strike alternatives, labour laws

### V. Consumption of Goods

- A. Principles of consumption
- B. Saving and investing

#### VI. The Role of Government

- A. Federal, provincial and municipal expenditures
- B. Increasing public expenditures
  - 1. Social services
  - 2. National defense
  - 3. Crown corporations
  - 4. Debts national and provincial
- C. Sources of government revenue
  - 1. Advantages and disadvantages of various types of taxation
  - 2. Federal taxation
  - 3. Provincial taxation
  - 4. Municipal taxation

#### VII. Economics and Business

- A. The balance sheet (assets and liabilities)
- B. Costs and cost control
- C. Reasons for business failure

#### **VIII.Current Events**

- A. Domestic issues (issues of local and national concern)
- B. International issues

### **Psychology - Generic Topic Outline**

- 1. Critical thinking
- 2. Psychology as a Science
- 3. History of Psychology
- 4. Contemporary issues in Psychology
- 5. Biological bases of behaviour and mental processes
- 6. Thinking and intelligence
- 7. Learning and Memory

- 8. Social and cultural psychology
- 9. Theories of personality
- 10. Motivation and Emotion
- 11. Development throughout the lifespan
- 12. Stress, health and healing
- 13. Psychological disorders and treatment

#### I. In general terms:

- A. "Natural"
- B. Contrast basic concepts and major issues between contemporary and historical perspectives in psychology

### II. And specifically:

- C. Distinguish between conscious, subconscious and non conscious processes.
- D. Describe three types of biological rhythm
- E. Describe the differences between evolutionary psychology and behavioural genetics
- F. Define thinking and intelligence
- G. Discriminate among the various theories and models of memory
- H. Explain the various models of learning
- I. Describe and assess the biological, cultural and social influences on behaviour.
- J. Discuss the connection between culture, gender and biology
- K. List and discuss the major theories of psychology
- L. Distinguish between extrinsic and intrinsic motivation and discuss the impact of motivation on love, sex, food and work.
- M. Discuss the relationship between biology, culture and thought processes in the expression of emotion.
- N. Understand the steps and stages in our lives.
- O. Define stress and the major methods of coping with stress.
- P. Describe major perspectives on psychological disorders and their treatment

# **Directions to Future Submitters of Courses under the Social Science Section**

Please submit course proposals to the chair of the committee at least one month prior to the annual meeting. If this is not possible, contact the chair. Please ensure that the course proposals reflect the goal statements, competencies and generic skills as outlined in the Articulation Handbook.

# **COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP**

### **STEERING COMMITTEE**

The Steering Committee is made up of institutional representatives. Chairs of the articulation working committees also attend. Where two or more names are listed for an institution, the first person named is the institutional representative; this person exercises the institutional vote.

BC INSTITUTE OF	CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY
TECHNOLOGY	Jill Auchinachie	Dilbagh Dhammi
Stephen Salem Supervisor, Admissions Department, Full-time Programs 3700 Willingdon Avenue Burnaby, BC V5G 3H2 Tel: (604) 451-6930 Fax: (604) 431-6917 Email: Stephen_Saleme@bcit.ca	4461 Interurban Rd Victoria, BC V9E 2C1 Tel: (250) 370-4048 Fax: (250) 370-4938 Email: auchinac@camosun.bc.ca	2055 Purcell Way North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5 Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 1771 Fax: (604) 984-1718 Email: ddhammi@capilanou.bc.ca  Don Bentley (Chair, Computer Studies Working Group) Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 2588 Fax: (604) 984-1718 Email: dbentley@capilanou.ca  Carol Schoen (Chair, Social Science Working Committee) Developmental Studies Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3451
		Fax: (604) 986-1718 Email: cshoen@capilanou.bc.ca
COLLEGE OF NEW	COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE
CALEDONIA	Mary Shier	Hilary Rourke
Alison Anderson 3330 - 22nd Avenue Prince George, BC V2N 1P8 Tel: (250) 562-2131 Fax: (250) 561-5816 Email: Email: anderson@cnc.bc.ca'	Box 1770 Fernie, BC V0B 1M0 Tel: (250) 423-4691 local 5108 Fax: (250) 423-3932 Email: mshier@cotr.bc.ca	P.O. Box 2503 New Westminster, BC V3L 5B2 Tel: (604) 527-5506 Fax: (604) 527-5095 Email: rourkeh@douglas.bc.ca  Donna Lowndes (Chair, EDCP)
		Address (see above) Tel: (604) 527-5692 Email: lowndesd@douglas.bc.ca
KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC	NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE OF	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY	TECHNOLOGY Stefan Zabek	Pat Corbett-Labatt
Jim Beaton 12666 72 Avenue Surrey, BC V3W 2M8 Tel: (604) 599-2706 Fax: (604) 599-2068 Email: jim.beaton@kwantlen.ca	Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw St Merritt BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3339 Fax: (250) 378-3332	Mount Waddington Regional Campus Box 901 Port Hardy, BC V0N 2P0 Tel: (250) 949-2861 Fax: (250) 949-2617 Email: pat.corbettlabatt@nic.bc.ca

#### NORTHWEST COMMUNITY **NORTHERN LIGHTS OKANAGAN COLLEGE COLLEGE COLLEGE** Karen Sansom Vena Hachkevich David Szucsko 2552 - 10th Ave NE 353 5th Street Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Box 2138, Tumbler Ridge, BC Tel: (250) 243-5591 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3L6 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8213 Fax: (250) 242-3109 Tel: (250) 624-6054 local 5726 Fax: (250) 804-8850 Email: dszucsko@nnlc.bc.ca Fax: (250) 624-4920 Email: Email: vhachkevich@nwcc.bc.ca kgsansom@okanagan.bc.ca SELKIRK COLLEGE THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER **Eric Villeneuve VALLEY** Allison Alder (Co-Chair, ABE Steering Committee) **University Preparation** Trudy Archie (Co-Chair, ABE 2001 Silverking Rd. PO Box 3010 Steering Committee; Chair Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Indigenous ABE Working Tel: (250) 352-6601 Tel: (250) 371-5795 Committee) 33844 King Road Fax: (250) 352-3180 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Email: aalder@selkirk.ca Email: evilleneave@TRU.ca Tel: (604) 854-4533 Mary Madden (Chair, English Working Fax: (604) 855-7558 Committee) Same address and Email: trudy.archie@ufv.ca telephone as above Tel: (250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca Lee Emery University Preparation Chair Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5928 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: lemery@tru.ca THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY -**OPEN LEARNING** John Patterson Box 3010, Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1.888.828.3399 local 6924 Fax: (604) 215-4314 Email: jpatterson@tru.ca

#### YUKON COLLEGE

Robert Ferro (Co-Chair, Mathematics Working Committee)

Box 2799 Whitehorse, Yukon

Y1A 5K4

Tel: (867) 668-8841 Fax: (867) 668-8890

Email:

rferro@yukoncollege.yk.ca

Bryan Richards (Chair, Computer Studies Working Committee)

Box 3010

Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca

#### VANCOUVER COMMUNITY **COLLEGE**

Costa Karavas (Co-Chair, Mathematics Working Committee) 1155 E Broadway

Vancouver BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7281 Fax: (604) 871-8700 Email: ckaravas@vcc.ca

Michele MacKenzie (Chair, Science

Working Committee) Address (see above) Tel: (604) 871-7282 Fax: (604) 871-8700 mmackenzie@vcc.ca

Jan Weiten (Co-Chair, Adult Literacy Fundamental Working Committee)

Address: (see above) Tel: (604) 871-7371 Fax: (604) 871-7367 Email: jweiten@vcc.ca

### **EX OFFICIO**

### Dr. Sue Brigden (SLP)

Dean, Faculty of Access & Continuing

Studies

University of the Fraser Valley

338844 King Rd

Abbotsford BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 864-4643

Email: sue.brigden@ufv.ca

#### **Education Officer**

Ministry of Advanced Education PO Box 9894 Stn Prov Govt Victoria BC V8W 9T6

Tel: (250) 356-9733 Fax: (250) 952-6110

Email:

AVED.Collges&SkillsDevelopment@go

v.bc.ca

# **COMPUTER STUDIES WORKING COMMITTEE**

CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE OF NEW CALEDONIA
	Don Bentley (Chair)	
Marc Bissley	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Meizhong Wang
3100 Foul Bay Road	2055 Purcell Way	3330 - 22nd Avenue
Victoria, BC V8P 5J2	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5	Prince George, BC V2N 1P8
Tel: (250) 384-3211 Fax: (250) 370-3291	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 2588 Fax: (604) 984-1718	Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 5321 Fax: (250) 561-5816
E-mail: bissley@camosun.bc.ca	Email: dbentley@capilanoU.ca	Email: wangm@cnc.bc.ca
E-mail. bissiey@camosun.bc.ca	Email. <u>dbertiley@capilanoo.ca</u>	Email. <u>wangm@cnc.bc.ca</u>
COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE	KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC
Ed Swanson	Gordon Danskin	UNIVERSITY
Box 8500	P.O. Box 2503	Newton Wainman
Cranbrook, BC V1C 5L7	New Westminster, BC V3C 5B2	12666 - 72 Avenue
Tel: (250) 489-1790	Tel: (604) 527-5463	Surrey, BC V3W 2M8
Fax: (250) 489-1790	Fax: (604) 527-5095	Tel: (604) 599-2176
	Email:gordon_danskin@douglas.bc.	Fax: (604) 599-2068
	<u>ca</u>	Email:
		newton.wainman@kwantlen.ca
NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY
OF TECHONOLOGY	Catherine Mooney	COLLEGE
Peter Pike and Roman	11401 – 8 <sup>th</sup> Street	Debbie Taylor
Erinburg	Dawson Creek, BC V1G 2G4	Career & College Prep
4155 Belshaw Street	Tel: (250) 784-7539	606 Mountainview Square
Merritt BC, V1K 1R1	Fax: (250) 782-6069	Kitimat BC V8C 2N2
Toll free: 877-682-3300	Email: cmooney@nlc.bc.ca	Tel: (250) 632-4766 local 5607
Fax: (250) 378-3332		Fax: (250) 632-5069
Email: ppike@nvit.bc.ca		Email: dtaylor@nwcc.bc.ca
rerinburg@nvit.bc.ca		-
	SEI KIBK COI I EGE	THOMPSON PIVEPS
OKANAGAN COLLEGE	SELKIRK COLLEGE	THOMPSON RIVERS
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers	Brad McVittie	UNIVERSITY
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3  Tel: (250) 828-5015  Fax: (250) 371-5514  Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong  Box 3010
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3  Tel: (250) 828-5015  Fax: (250) 371-5514  Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3  Tel: (250) 828-5015  Fax: (250) 371-5514  Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong  Box 3010
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3  Tel: (250) 828-5015  Fax: (250) 371-5514  Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong  Box 3010  Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3  Tel: (250) 371-5927
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: imorong@tru.ca
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: imorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair)
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5914 Email: imorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jmorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5914 Email: imorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5914 Email: imorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514
OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email:	Brad McVittie 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 4L3 Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 474 Fax: (250) 365-6568	UNIVERSITY  Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: brichards@tru.ca  Joseph Morong Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5927 Fax: (250) 371-5914 Email: imorong@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING Bryan Richards (Vice-Chair) Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 828-5015 Fax: (250) 371-5514

#### **UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER** VANCOUVER COMMUNITY **VANCOUVER ISLAND COLLEGE** UNIVERSITY **VALLEY** Jan Oosterhof-Contant **Brock Elliott** Archna Acharya 33844 King Road 900 Fifth Street 1155 East Broadway Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5S5 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Tel: (604) 443-8546 Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2437 Fax: (604) 855-7558 Fax: (604) 871-7100 Fax: (250) 740-6486 Email: belliott@vcc.ca Email: Email: Archa. Acharya@viu.ca jan.oosterhofcontant@ufv.ca **NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Beverly Jones Redekop Dennis Contois** 45635 Yale Road 285 East 5th Avenue Chilliwack, BC V2T 6M4 Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: (604) 792-0025 local 2543 Tel: (604) 873-3772 local 320 Fax: (604) 792-2388 Fax: (604) 873-9152 Email: Email:dcontois@necvancouver.org Beverly.JonesRedekop@ufv.ca YUKON COLLEGE Simone Rudge 500 College Drive, Box 2799 Whitehorse, YT Y1A 5K4 Tel: (867) 456-8606 Fax: (867) 668-8828 Email: srudge@yukoncollege.yk.ca

# **EDUCATION AND CAREER PLANNING WORKING COMMITTEE**

0444001111 0011 505	CARL AND UNIVERSITY	LOOL LEGE OF NEW OAL EDONIA
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE OF NEW CALEDONIA
Linda Edmond	Debby Vollbrecht	Marcia Timbres
4461 Interurban Road	2055 Purcell Way	3330 - 22nd Avenue
Victoria, BC V9E 2C1	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5	Prince George, BC V2N 1P8
Tel: (250) 370-4935	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3430	Tel: (250) 561-5826
Email: edmond@camosun.bc.ca	Fax: (604) 984-1718	Fax: (250) 561-5866
	Email: <u>dvollbre@capilanou.ca</u>	Email: timbres@cnc.bc.ca
COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE	KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC
Mary Shier	Donna Lowndes (Chair)	UNIVERSITY
Fernie Campus	` ,	Lorraine Irvine
Box 1770	New Westminster Campus	12666 - 72nd Avenue
	700 Royal Avenue	
Fernie, BC V0B 1M0	New Westminster, BC V3L 5B2	Surrey, BC V3W 2M8
Tel: (250) 423-4691 local 5108	Tel: (604) 527-5692	Tel: (604) 599-2100
Fax: (250) 423-3932	Fax: (604) 527-5095	Fax: (604) 599-2902
Email: mshier@cotr.bc.ca	Email:lowndesd@douglas.bc.ca	Email: lorraine.irvine@kwantlen.ca
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE	NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE OF	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE
Cheryl Porter	TECHONOLOGY	Val Keeler
2300 Ryan Road	Faye Ahdemar and Don Vincent	Box 860
Courtenay, BC V9N 8N6	4155 Belshaw Street	Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0
Tel: (250) 334-5083	Merritt, BC V1K 1R1	Tel: (250) 774-2741
Fax: (250) 334-5006	Tel: 877-682-3300	Fax (250) 774-2750
Email: Cheryl.porter@nic.bc.ca	Fax: (250) 378-3332	Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca
	Email: fahdemar@nvit,bc,ca;	
	dvincent@nvit.bc.ca	
	2//11/22/11/22/11/22	A-1 1/1-1/ A-1 1
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY	OKANAGAN COLLEGE	SELKIRK COLLEGE
COLLEGE	Ruth Chambers	Debra Scheidel
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180
COLLEGE Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince 285 East 5th Avenue
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince 285 East 5th Avenue
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince 285 East 5th Avenue Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: (604) 873-9152
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY  Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince 285 East 5th Avenue Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: (604) 443-8301
COLLEGE  Kezie Sinkewicz 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace BC, V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5238 Email: ksinkewicz@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Please contact one of the Steering Committee members (see above) for a name of the current TRU representative on	Ruth Chambers 1000 KLO Road Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4336 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: rchambers@ouc.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Jan Oosterhof-Contant 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4597 Fax: (604) 855-7558	Debra Scheidel 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 229 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: dscheidel@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Dianne Schwartz Downtown Campus 250 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4248 Fax: (604) 443-8586 Email: dschwartz@vcc.ca  NATIVE EDUCATION COLLEGE Lillian Prince 285 East 5th Avenue Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: (604) 873-9152

UNIVERSITY
Lynn Redford
900 Fifth Street
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5S5
Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2499
Fax: (250) 741-2425
Email: Lynn.Redford@viu.ca

# **ENGLISH WORKING COMMITTEE**

L DC INCTITUTE OF	CAMOSUNICOLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY
BC INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	CAMOSUN COLLEGE	
	Ray Bigauskas	Colin Gilker
Nargis Abraham	3100 Foul Bay Road	2055 Purcell Way
3700 Willingdon Avenue	Victoria, BC V8P 5J2	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
Burnaby, BC V5G 3H2	Tel: (250) 370-3356	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3565
Tel: (604) 451-6893	Email: Bigauskas@camosun.bc.ca	Fax: (604) 984-1718
Fax: (604) 432-9173		Email: cgilker@capilanou.ca
Email: nabraham@bcit.ca		
COLLEGE of NEW	COLLEGE of the ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE
CALEDONIA	Joy Brown	Judy Cleave
Jackie Stokes	Box 8500	PO Box 2503
3320 - 22nd Avenue	Cranbrook V1C 5L7	New Westminster, BC
Prince George, BC V2N 1P8	Tel: (250) 489-2751 local 3396	Tel: (604) 777-6017
Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 5502	Email: jbrown3@cotr.bc.ca	Fax: (604) 527-5095
Fax: (250) 561-5816		Email: <a href="mailto:cleavej@douglas.bc.ca">cleavej@douglas.bc.ca</a>
Email: stokesj@cnc.bc.ca		
KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC	NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE OF	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY	TECHNOLOGY	Leslie Watts
Sherry Schoenberger	Don Vincent and Mill Juricic	2300 Ryan Rd.
12666 - 72nd Avenue	4155 Belshaw Street,	Courtenay, BC V9N 8N6
Surrey, BC V3W 2M8	Merritt, BC V1K 1R1	Tel: (250) 334-5034
Tel: (604) 599-3338	Tel: 877-682-3300	Email: leslie.watts@nic.bc.ca
Fax: (604) 599-3277	Fax: (250)-378-3332	
Email:	Email: dvincent@nvit.bc.ca	
sherry.schoenberger@kwantlen.	mjuricic@nvit.bc.ca	
<u>ca</u>		
NORTHERN LIGHTS	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY	OKANAGAN COLLEGE
NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OKANAGAN COLLEGE Ruth Chambers
COLLEGE	COLLEGE	Ruth Chambers
COLLEGE David Szucsko	COLLEGE Katherine Staiger	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH)
COLLEGE David Szucsko Box 2138	COLLEGE Katherine Staiger Box 3606	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger  Box 3606  Smithers, BC V0J 2N0	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger  Box 3606  Smithers, BC V0J 2N0	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger  Box 3606  Smithers, BC V0J 2N0  Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817  Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair)	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1-888-828-3399 local 6965	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1-888-828-3399 local 6965	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780
COLLEGE  David Szucsko  Box 2138  Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0  Tel: (250) 242-5591  Fax: (250) 242-3109  Email: dszucsko@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE  Ken Soroka  PO Box 968  Grand Forks BC V0H 1H0  Tel: (250) 442 2704  Fax: (250) 442 2877  Email: ksoroka@selkirk.ca	COLLEGE  Katherine Staiger Box 3606 Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Tel: 1-877-277-2288 local 5817 Email: kstaiger@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Mary Madden (Chair) PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1(250) 371-5703 Email: mmadden@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING AGENCY John Patterson PO Box 3010 Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: 1-888-828-3399 local 6965 Email: Jpatterson@tru.ca	Ruth Chambers 2552 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE (TCH) Salmon Arm, BC V1E 2S4 Tel: (250) 832-2126 Email: rchambers@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Anna Wauthy 33844 King Rd Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4780 Email: anna.wauthy@ufv.ca

College and Career Access King Edward Campus 1155 E. Broadway Box 24620 Stn. F Vancouver, BC V5N 5T9

Tel: (604) 871-7289 Fax: (604) 871-7100 Email: jpatterson@vcc.ca

900 - Fifth Street Nanaimo, BC V9R 5S5 Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2495 Email: Colleen.Harris@viu.ca

Whitehorse, YT Y1A 5K4 Tel: (867) 668-8842 Fax: (871) 688-8828 Email:

Irobertson@yukoncollege.yk.ca

# **INDIGENOUS ABE WORKING COMMITTEE**

CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE of NEW CALEDONIA
John Boraas (SLP) 3100 Foul Bay Road Victoria, BC V8P 5J2 Tel: (250) 370-3295 Email: boraas@camosun.bc.ca  Michele Mundy Same address as above Tel: (250) 544-2192 Email: mundym@camosun.bc.ca	Lynda Sampson Ts'zil Learning Centre PO Box 232 Mount Currie, BC V0N 1B4 Tel: (604) 894-2300 Email: ljsamp@hotmail.com	Susan Hatfield 3330 - 22nd Ave Prince George, BC V2N 1P8 Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 536 Fax: (250) 562-2131 Email: hatfield@cnc.bc.ca
COLLEGE of the ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE	LANGARA COLLEGE
Sharon Richardson 2700 College Way Box 8500 Cranbrook, BC V1C 5L7 Tel: (250) 489-2751; 1-877-489-2687 local 3416 Email: richardson@cotr.bc.ca	Hilary Rourke P.O. Box 2503 New Westminster, BC V3L 5B2 Tel: (604) 527-5506 Email: rourkeh@douglas.bc.ca	Kory Wilson-Goertzen 100 West 49 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Vancouver BC V5Y 2Z6 Tel: (604) 323-5989 Email: kwilsong@langara.bc.ca
NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY John Chenowith 4155 Belsaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel:877-682-3300 Fax: (250) 378-3332 Email: jchenoworth@nvit.bc.ca  NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Julie Morris 353 5th Street Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3L6	Wilma Keitlah 2300 Ryan Road Courtenay, BC V1G 8N6 Tel: (250) 724-8750 Email: Wilma.keitlah@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE Barb Bailey 100 KLO Rd Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 Tel: (250) 762-5445	Jess Hunt 11401 – 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Dawson Creek, BC V1G 4G2 Tel: (250) 782-5251 Email: jess 1418@yahoo.com  SELKIRK COLLEGE Marilyn James 301 Frank Beinder Way Castlegar, BC V1N 3J1 Tel: (250)365-7292 local 357
Tel: (604) 624-6054 local 5797 Email: jt@citytel.net or jmorris@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Lee Emery	UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Trudy Archie (Chair)	VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Stephanie Jewell
PO Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 371-5928 Fax: 250-371-5514 Email: lemery@tru.ca	33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 854-4533 Email: Trudy.Archie@ufv.ca	1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7318 Email: sjewell@vcc.ca
		Dennis Contois (Vice-Chair) 285 East 5th Ave. Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: (604) 873-3772 local 320 Email: dcontois@necvancouver.org
VANCOUVER ISLAND UNIVERSITY Shane Hartman		
900 5 <sup>th</sup> Street		

Nanaimo, BC V9R 5S5	
Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2193	
Email: shane.hartman@viu.ca	

# ADULT LITERACY FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL WORKING COMMITTEE

CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE of NEW CALEDONIA
Jill Auchinachie	Carol Schoen	Marina Tobin
4461 Interurban Road	2055 Purcell Way	3330-22 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue
Victoria, BC V9E 2C1	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5	Prince George, BC
Tel: (250)-370-4048	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3451	V2N 1P8
Fax: (250)-370-4938	Fax: (604) 984-1718	Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 5275
Email:	Email: cschoen@capilanou.bc.ca	Email: tobinm@cnc.bc.ca
auchinac@camosun.bc.ca		
	Richard Brand	Melinda Worfolk
	2055 Purcell Way	3330-22 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue
	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5	Prince George, BC V2N 1P8
	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3005	Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 5412
	Fax: (604) 984-1718	Email: worfolkm@cnc.bc.cawo
	thomasb@capilanou.bc.ca	
COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	DOUGLAS COLLEGE	KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC
Leanne Caillier-Smith	Helen Dempster	UNIVERSITY
(Co-Chair)	P.O.Box 2503	Tanya Boboricken
Box 1770 342-3 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue	New Westminster, BC V5L 5B2	12666-72 Avenue
Fernie, BC V0B 1M0	Tel: 604-527-5414	Surrey, BC V3W 2M8
Tel: (250) 423-4691 local 5106	Fax: 604-527-5095	Tel: (604) 598-6061
Fax: (250) 423-3932	Email: dempsterh@douglas.bc.ca	Email:
Email: <u>lsmith@cotr.bc.ca</u>		tanya.boboricken@kwantlen.ca
		Diane Walsh
		12666-72 Avenue
		Surrey, BC V3W 2M8
		Tel: (604) 599-2238
		Email: diane.walsh@kwantlen.ca
NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE Sandy Faust	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE Val Keeler
OF TECHNOLOGY Faye Ahdemar, Instructor		I <del></del>
OF TECHNOLOGY	Sandy Faust	Val Keeler
OF TECHNOLOGY Faye Ahdemar, Instructor	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus	Val Keeler Box 860
OF TECHNOLOGY  Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0
OF TECHNOLOGY  Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750
OF TECHNOLOGY Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca
OF TECHNOLOGY  Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami
OF TECHNOLOGY  Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair)
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University Preparation Department	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: ((250) 828-5295	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University Preparation Department University of the Fraser Valley	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7371
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University Preparation Department University of the Fraser Valley 45635 Yale Road	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: ((250) 828-5295	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University Preparation Department University of the Fraser Valley 45635 Yale Road Chilliwack, BC V2P 6T4	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7371
Faye Ahdemar, Instructor Faculty of Developmental Studies NVIT - Merritt Campus 4155 Belshaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3362 Email: Fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE Nancy Ross NWCC, Terrace Campus 5331 McConnell Avenue Terrace, BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5228 Email: nross@nwcc.bc.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Kim Tamblyn Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 Tel: ((250) 828-5295	Sandy Faust Port Alberni Campus 3699 Roger Street Port Alberni, BC V9Y 8E3 Tel: (250) 724-8709 Fax: (250) 724-8700 Email: sandy.faust@nic.bc.ca  OKANAGAN COLLEGE René Dahms 2552 Trans Canada Hwy NE Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4N3 Tel: (250) 832-2126 local 8219 Email: rdahms@okanagan.bc.ca  UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY Julia Dodge Upgrading and University Preparation Department University of the Fraser Valley 45635 Yale Road	Val Keeler Box 860 Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0 Tel: (250) 774-2741 Fax: (250) 774-2750 Email: vkeeler@nlc.bc.ca  SELKIRK COLLEGE Wendy Tagami 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 223 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: wtagami@selkirk.ca  VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Jan Weiten (Co-Chair) 1155 East Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7371

	Email: Julia.dodge@ufv.ca	Lillian Prince 285 East 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2 Tel: 604.873.3772 local 332 Email: lprince@necvancouver.org
VANCOUVER ISLAND UNIVERSITY  Joanna Lord Cowichan Campus 222 Cowichan Way Duncan, BC V9L 6T4 Tel: (250-746-3500 Fax: (250) 746-3563 Email: Joanna.lord@viu.ca		

# MATHEMATICS WORKING COMMITTEE

BC INSTITUTE OF	CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY
TECHNOLOGY Winona Cordua-von Specht 3700 Willingdon Avenue Burnaby, BC V5G 3H2 Tel: (604) 451-6709 Fax: (604) 432-9173 Email: wcordua@bcit.ca	Alison Bowe 4461 Interurban Road Victoria, BC V9E 2C1 Tel: (250) 370-4911 Fax: (250) 370-4938 Email: Bowe@camosun.bc.ca	Del Dhammi 2055 Purcell Way North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5 Tel: (604) 984-1771 Email: ddhammi@capilanou.ca
COLLEGE OF NEW CALEDONIA  Beth Carver (Vice-chair) 3330 22 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Prince George, BC V2N 1P8 Tel: (250) 562-2130 local 5368 Email: carver@cnc.bc.ca	COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES  Sharon Richardson 2700 College Way Cranbrook, BC V1C 5L7 Tel: 1-877-489-2687 local 3416 Email: richardson@cotr.bc.ca	DOUGLAS COLLEGE  Mary Frances Smith P.O. Box 2503 New Westminster, BC V3L 5B2 Tel: (604) 527-5506 Fax: (604) 527-5095 Email: smithmf@douglas.bc.ca
KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC	NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE OF	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY Tanya Boboricken 12666 72nd Avenue Surrey, BC V3W 2M8 Tel: (604) 599-2706 Email: Tanya.boboricken@kwant len.ca	TECHNOLOGY Stefan Zabek 4155 Belsaw Street Merritt, BC V1K 1R1 Tel: (250) 378-3339 Fax: (250) 378-3332 Email:szabek@nvit.bc.ca	Pat Corbett-Labatt Mount Waddington Regional Campus Box 901 Port Hardy, BC V0N 2P0 Tel: (250) 949-2861 Fax: (250) 949-2617 Email: pat.corbettlabatt@nic.bc.ca
NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OKANAGAN COLLEGE Donna-Leigh Goodman
David Batterham Box 1000 Fort St. John BC V1J 6K1 Tel: 250-785-6981 local 2110 Fax: 250-785-1294 Email: dbatterham@nlc.bc.ca	Trudy Dolan 353-5th Street Prince Rupert BC V8J 3L6 Tel: (250) 624-6054 local 5745 Fax: (250) 624-4920 Email: tdolan@nwcc.bc.ca	7000 College Way Vernon, BC V1B 2N5 Tel: (250) 545-7291 local 2258 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Email: dlgoodman@oc.bc.ca
SELKIRK COLLEGE	THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER VALLEY
Cindy Gustafson 2001 Silver King Road Nelson, BC V1L 1C8 Tel: (250) 352-6601 local 218 Fax: (250) 352-3180 Email: cgustafson@selkirk.ca	Kim Moshenko 900 McGill Road Kamloops, BC V2H 1R3 Tel: (250) 828-5293 Email: kmoshenko@tru.ca  THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING Bruce Irving 165 Gair Road	Greg St. Hilaire 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 4417 Fax: (604) 855-7558 Email: Greg.StHilaire@ufv.ca
	Victoria, BC V9B 1N5 Tel: (250) 727-9592 Fax: (604) 431-3388 Email: bruce_irving@shaw.ca	
VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Costa Karavas (Co-Chair) 1155 E. Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7281 Fax: (604) 871-7100	VANCOUVER ISLAND UNIVERSITY Lorna Zaback Building 205, Room 214 900-5th St. Nanaimo, BC V9R 5S5 Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2723	YUKON COLLEGE  Robert Ferro (Co-Chair) 500 College Drive Box 2799 Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 5K4 Tel: (867) 668-8841 Fax: (867) 668-8890

Emails alsaravaa@vaa.aa	Email: Larna Zahaak@viu.aa	Emails rform @vulkoncollogo vik oo
Email: ckaravas@vcc.ca  Jean MacLeod	Email: Lorna.Zaback@viu.ca	Email: rferro@yukoncollege.yk.ca
***************************************		
Address (see above)		
Tel: (604) 871-7294		
Fax: (604) 871-7100		
Email: <u>jmacleod@vcc.ca</u>		
Peter Herd		
Address (see above)		
Tel: (604) 871-7358		
Fax: (604) 871-7100		
Email: pherd@vcc.ca		
Email. <u>prierd@vcc.ca</u>		
NATIVE EDUCATION		
COLLEGE		
Lillian Prince		
Native Education College		
285 E. 5th Avenue		
Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2		
Tel: (604) 873-3772		
Fax: (604) 873-9152		
Email:		
Iprince@necvancouver.org		

### **SCIENCE WORKING COMMITTEES**

**NOTE**: In the listing below, Science Working Committee member names appear in **boldface** with their addresses. Representatives on the Biology (B), Chemistry (C) Physics (P) and General Science (GS) subcommittees follow in italics. If no name appears, that institution was not represented at subcommittee meetings.

BC INSTITUTE OF	CAMOSUN COLLEGE	CAPILANO UNIVERSITY
TECHNOLOGY	Bruce Hardy (retired)	Rick Brand
Jimmy Lowe	Lansdowne Campus	2055 Purcell Way
3700 Willington Avenue	3100 Foul Bay Road	North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
Burnaby, BC V5G 3H2	Victoria, BC V8P 5J2	Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3005
Tel: (604) 412-7487	Tel: (250) 370-3423	Fax: (604) 984-1718
Email: <u>ilowe@bcit.ca</u>	Fax: (250) 370-3417	Email: thomasb@capilanou.ca
Littali. <u>Howe &amp; bolt.ca</u>	Email: hardy@camosun.bc.ca	B) Michelle Gunness
C) Jimmy Lowe	B) Bruce Hardy (see above)	Tel: (604) 986-7977
	b) Bluce hally (see above)	
Address (see above)	C) Neil Meenwell	Fax: (604) 984-1718
<b>D</b>	C) Neil Meanwell	Email: mgunness@capilanou.ca
P) Jimmy Lowe (see above)	(Lansdowne Campus, see above)	0) 5:15:14
	Tel: (250) 370-3448	C) Rick Brand (see above)
	Fax: (250) 370-3417	_, _, ,
	Email: meanwen@camosun.bc.ca	P) Charles Hooge
		Email:
	P) Wilfrid Nienaber	chooge@capilanou.ca
	4461 Interurban Road, RR 3	GS) Michelle Gunness
	Victoria, BC V8X 3X1	Tel: (604) 986-1911
	Tel: (250) 370-4435	Fax: (604 984-1718
	Fax: (250) 370-3417	Email:
	Email: nienaber@camosun.bc.ca	mgunness@capilanou.ca
	GS) Bruce Hardy (See above)	
COLLEGE OF NEW	OOLLEGE OF THE BOOKIES	KWANTI EN BOLVTEGUNIO
COLLEGE OF NEW	COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	KWANTLEN POLYTECHNIC
CALEDONIA	Rob Tillman	UNIVERSITY
Alison Anderson	Box 8500	Peter Robbins
3330 - 22nd Avenue	Cranbrook, BC V1C 5L7	12666 – 72 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue
Prince George, BC V2N 1P8	Tel: (250) 489-2751	Surrey, BC V3W 2M8
Tel: (250) 562-2131 local 5663	Fax: (250) 489-1790	Tel: (604) 599-2952
Fax: (250) 561-5816	Email: Rtillman@cotr.bc.ca	Fax: (604) 599-3107
Email: andersona@cnc.bc.ca		Email: Peter.Robbins@kwantlen.ca
	B) Rob Tillman (see above)	
B) Alison Anderson (see		B) Peter Robbins (see above)
above)	C) Ed Swanson	
,	Tel: (250) 489-2751	C) Peter Robbins (see above)
C) John Pacheco	Fax: (250) 489-1790	,
Tel: (250) 561-5848 local 5373	Email: swanson@cotr.bc.ca	P) Peter Robbins (see above)
Fax: (250) 561-5816	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Email: pacheco@cnc.bc.ca		GS) Peter Robbins (see above)
P) John Pacheco	P) Deb Heal	(000 0000)
Tel: (250) 562-5813 local 5373	Tel: (250) 489-2751	
Fax: (250) 561-5816	Fax: (250) 489-1790	
Email: pacheco@cnc.bc.ca	Email: dheal@cotr.bc.ca	
Linaii. <u>pacifeco@cfic.bc.ca</u>	Linaii. <u>uncai@coii.bc.ca</u>	
GS) Dani Michael-Didier	GS) Rob Tillman (see above)	
Tel: (250) 561-5848 local 275	Co, Nob Tillian (See above)	
Fax: (250) 991-7502		
Email: michaeld@cnc.bc.ca		
NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE	NORTHERN ALBERTA	NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY	INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Sherrie Wang
		2300 Ryan Road
B) Lily Peters	Jocelyn Crocker	
4155 Belsaw St	11762 – 106 Street	Courtenay, BC V9N 8N6
Merritt, BC V1K 6R1	Edmonton, Alberta, T5G 2R1	Tel: (250) 334-5052

Tel: (250) 753-3300 Email: jocelync@nait.ca Fax: (250) 724-8762 Fax: (250) 378-3332 Email: <a href="mailto:swang@nic.bc.ca">swang@nic.bc.ca</a> Email: jpeters@nvit.bc.ca B) Debby Howard Campbell River Campus 1685 South Dogwood St. Campbell River, BC V9W 8C1 Tel: (250) 923-9759 Fax: (250) 923-9703 Email: Debby.Howard@nic.bc.ca C) Sherrie Wang (see above) P) Jason Diemer 1685 Sth Dogwood St. Campbell River V9W 8C1 Tel. (250) 923-9768 Fax (250) 923-9703 Email: diemer@nic.bc.ca **NORTHERN LIGHTS OKANAGAN COLLEGE NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE COLLEGE** Sandra Friesen Jeanette Landry **Chervl Wyatt** 1000 KLO Road Box 1000 5331 McConnnell Ave Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8 9820 - 120th Ave. Terrace BC V8G 4X2 Tel: (250) 762-5445 local 4572 Fort St. John, BC V1J 6K1 Tel: (250) 635-6511 local 5453 Fax: (250) 862-5432 Tel: (250) 787-6216 Email: slfriesen@okanagan.bc.ca Fax: (250) 638-5440 Fax: (250) 785-1294 Email: cwyatt@nwcc.bc.ca Email: <u>ilandry@nlc.bc.ca</u> B) Lloyd Davies B) Cheryl Wyatt (see above) Kalamalka Campus B) Email: Jeanette Landry (see 7000 College Way above) C) Cheryl Wyatt (see above) Vernon, BC V1B 2N5 C) Email: Jeanette Landry (see Tel: (250) 545-7291 local #2 above) P) Cheryl Wyatt (see above) Fax: (250) 545-3277 Email: Idavies@okanagan.bc.ca P) David Batterham GS) Cheryl Wyatt (see above) Address (see above) C) Jessica Morcom Tel: (250) 785-6981 Kelowna Campus Fax: (250) 785-1294 Tel: (250) 762-5445 Email: dbatterham@nlc.bc.ca Fax: (250) 762-5432 Email: jmorcom@okanagan.bc.ca GS) Jeanette Landry (see above) P) Bill Miller (see above) Email: bmiller@okanagan.bc.ca GS) Dan Chetner 583 Hastings W Penticton, BC V2A 8E3 Tel: (250) 492-4305 Fax: (250) 490-3950 Email: dchetner@okanagan.bc.ca UNIVERSITY OF THE FRASER **SELKIRK COLLEGE** THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY Allison Alder (Chair, Jane Horton VALLEY Biology Sub-Committee) Greg St. Hilaire Box 3010 2001 Silver King Road Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3 33844 King Road Nelson BC V1N 3J1 Tel: (250) 828-5261 Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 Tel: (250) 352 6601 ext 222 Tel: (604) 504-7441 local 2551 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Fax: (250) 352 3180 Email: jhorton@tru.ca Fax: (604) 855-7558 Email: AAlder@selkirk.ca Email: Greg.StHilaire@ufv.ca B) Janie Schumacher B) Allison Alder (See above) B) Greg St. Hilaire (see above) Address (see above)

#### C) Paul Idle pidle@selkirk.ca

### P) **Paul Idle** (see above)

GS) Allison Alder (see above)

Tel: (250) 371-5597 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: jschumacher@tru.ca

Linaii. <u>įscridinaciiei @tid.ca</u>

### C) Jane Horton (see above)

#### P) Kevin Barrie

Tel: (250) 371-5686 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: <a href="mailto:kbarrie@tru.ca">kbarrie@tru.ca</a>

#### **GS) Eric Villeneuve**

Tel: (250) 371-5795 Fax: (250) 371-5514 Email: evilleneuve@tru.bc.ca

# THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY – OPEN LEARNING

#### Derek Knox

Box 3010

Kamloops BC V2C 5N3 Tel: (250) 852-6935 Email: dknox@tru.ca

#### B) June Williams

814 Hoover St. Nelson, BC V1L 4X5 Tel: (250) 852-6989 Email: jwilliams@tru.ca

### C) **Derek Knox** (see above)

P) **Derek Knox** (see above) GS) **June Williams** (see above)

# VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE

# Michele Mackenzie (Chair, Science Committee)

1155 E. Broadway Vancouver, BC V5T 4V5 Tel: (604) 871-7282 Fax: (604) 871-7100

Email: mm.sciartic@gmail.com

#### B) Gary Lawrence

Address (see above)
Tel: (604) 871-7292
Fax: (604) 871-7100
Email: gvlbio@telus.net

#### C) Roland Moutal

Address: (see above) Tel: (604) 871-7286 Fax: (604) 871-7100 Email: rmoutal@vcc.ca

#### P) Andy Sellwood

(Chair Physics sub-committee) Tel: (604) 871-7285 Fax: (604) 792-2388 Email: asellwood@vcc.ca

GS) Michele McLeod Address (see above)

# VANCOUVER ISLAND UNIVERSITY

#### **Glenda Hunter**

900 Fifth Street Nanaimo, BC V9R 555 Tel: (250) 753-3245 Fax: (250) 740-6486 Email: glenda.hunter@viu.ca

#### B) Shiona Northway

Address (see above)
Tel: (250) 753-3245 local 2496
Fax: (250) 740-6486

Email: Shiona.Northway@viu.ca

#### C) Glenda Hunter

Address (see above) Tel: (250) 753-3245 Fax: (250) 740-6486

Email: <u>Glenda.Hunter@viu.ca</u>

#### P) Linda Neilson

Address (see above) Tel: (250) 753-3245 Fax: (250) 740-6486 linda.neilson@viu.ca

GS) Karen Burns (Chair, General Science Sub-Committee) Cowichan Campus

# UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

#### **Carol Pollock**

UBS Biological Sciences Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z4 Tel: (604) 822-4984

Email: Pollock@zoology.ubc.ca

Tel: (604) 871-7358	222 Cowichan Way	
Fax: (604) 871-7100	Duncan BC, V9L 6P4	
Email: mmcleod@vcc.ca	Tel: (250) 746-3565	
	Fax: (250) 746-3563	
NATIVE EDUCATION	Email:Karen.Burns@viu.ca	
COLLEGE		
285 East 5 Avenue		
Vancouver, BC V5T 1H4		
B) Dmitri Zebroff		
Email:		
dzebroff@necvancouver.org		
<u>azobion@neovaneoaver.org</u>		
C) Neha Bharadwaj		
Email:		
nbharadwaj@necvancouver.		
org		
YUKON COLLEGE		
Simone Rudge		
Box 2799		
Whitehorse, YT Y1A 5K4		
Tel: (867) 456-8606		
Fax: (867) 668-8828		
Email:		
srudge@yukoncollege.yk.ca		
Studge & yukonoonege.yk.oa		
B) Gerald Haase		
Tel: (867) 668-8831		
Fax: (867) 668-8828		
Email:		
ghaase@yukoncollege.yk.ca		
gsass c yanonosingorynioa		
C) Tom McBee (Chair,		
Chemistry subcommittee)		
Tel: (867) 668-8831		
Fax: (867) 668-8828		
Email:		
tmcbee@yukoncollege.yk.ca		
P) Tom McBee (see above)		
GS) Simone Rudge (see		
above)		
<i>'</i>		

# SOCIAL SCIENCES WORKING COMMITTEE

CARIL AND LINIVERCITY	OOL LEGE OF THE BOOKIES	NICOLA VALLEVINCTITUTE OF
CAPILANO UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE OF THE ROCKIES	NICOLA VALLEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carol Schoen (Chair) Developmental Studies	Sharon Richardson Box 8500	Faye Ahdemar
Capilano University	Cranbrook, BC V1C 5L7	4155 Belshaw Street
2055 Purcell Way,	Tel : (250) 489-2751 local 416	Merritt, BC V1K 1R1
North Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5	Fax: (250) 489-2731 local 416	Tel: toll-free, 877-682-3300
Tel: (604) 986-1911 local 3451	Email : richardson@cotr.bc.ca	Fax: (250) 378-3332
Fax: (604) 984-1718	Liliali . <u>Ilcilaidsoi i@coti.bc.ca</u>	Email: <u>fahdemar@nvit.bc.ca</u>
Email: cschoen@capilanou.ca		Linan. <u>iandemar@nvit.bc.ca</u>
Email: <u>cochoch e capitanou.ca</u>		
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE	NORTHERN LIGHTS COLLEGE	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY
Dan Hinman-Smith	David Szucsko	COLLEGE
2300 Ryan Road	Box 2138,	Gordon Urban
Courtney, BC, V9N 8N6	Tumbler Ridge, BC V0C 2W0	Career and College Preparation
Tel: (250) 337-8518	Tel: (250) 242-5591 local 4404	PO Box 338
Fax: (250) 334-5274	Email: dsuesko@nlc.bc.ca	Hazelton, BC V0J 1Y0
Email:		Tel: (250) 842-5291 local 5506
dan.hinmansmith@nic.bc.ca		Fax: (250) 842-5819
		Email: lavallie@nwcc.bc.ca
OKANAGAN COLLEGE	SELKIRK COLLEGE	THOMPSON RIVERS
Chantal Messett	Jennifer Cliff-Marks	UNIVERSITY
1000 KLO Road	301 Frank Beinder Way	Karen Simon
Kelowna, BC V1Y 4X8	Castlegar, BC VIN 4L3	UCC Williams Lake
Tel: (250) 764-4942 local 4487	Tel: (250) 365-7292 local 234	301 - 383 Oliver Street
Fax: (250) 862-5432	Fax: (250) 365-6568	Williams Lake, BC V2G 1M4
Email:	Email: <u>icliff-marks@selkirk.ca</u>	Tel: (250) 392-8162
chutchinson@okanagan.bc.ca		Fax: (250) 371-5514
		Email: simon@tru.ca
		THOMPSON RIVERS
		UNIVERSITY - OPEN LEARNING
		Jane Barley
		Box 3010 Kamloops, BC V2C 5N3
		Tel: (250) 371-5596
		Fax: (250) 371-5514
		Email: jbarley@tru.ca
VANCOUVER COMMUNITY		
COLLEGE		
John Patterson		
King Edward Campus		
1155 E. Broadway, Box 24620,		
Stn F		
Vancouver, BC V5N 5T9		
Tel: (604) 871-7289		
Fax: (604) 871-7100 Email: jpatterson@vcc.ca		
Email: <u>jpatterson@vcc.ca</u>		
NATIVE EDUCATION		
COLLEGE		
Dennis Contois		
285 East 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave		
Vancouver, BC V5T 1H2		
Tel: (604) 873-3772 local 320		
Fax: (604) 876-9152		
Email:		
dcontois@necvancouver.org		